

HISTORY INFORMATION FOR THE FOLLOWING MANUAL:

SERVICE MANUAL

BA-5D CHASSIS

| <u>MODEL NAME</u> | <u>REMOTE COMMANDER</u> | <u>DESTINATION</u> | <u>CHASSIS NO.</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| KV-27FS210 | RM-Y181 | US | SCC-S65LA |
| KV-27FS210 | RM-Y181 | CANADA | SCC-S64HA |
| KV-29FA210 | RM-Y180 | LATIN NORTH | SCC-S62SA |
| KV-29FA210 | RM-Y180 | LATIN SOUTH | SCC-S62TA |
| KV-32FS210 | RM-Y181 | US | SCC-S65NA |
| KV-32FS210 | RM-Y181 | CANADA | SCC-S64KA |
| KV-36FS210 | RM-Y181 | US | SCC-S65PA |
| KV-36FS210 | RM-Y181 | HAWAII | SCC-S67DA |

ORIGINAL MANUAL ISSUE DATE: 5/2003

ALL REVISIONS AND UPDATES TO THE ORIGINAL MANUAL ARE APPENDED TO THE END OF THE PDF FILE.

| <u>REVISION DATE</u> | <u>REVISION TYPE</u> | <u>SUBJECT</u> |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| 5/2003 | | No revisions or updates are applicable at this time. |
| 5/2003 | Correction-1 | Replaced GK PWB Conductor Side (Page 51) |

TRINITRON® COLOR TELEVISION
SONY®

SERVICE MANUAL

BA-5D CHASSIS

| <u>MODEL NAME</u> | <u>REMOTE COMMANDER</u> | <u>DESTINATION</u> | <u>CHASSIS NO.</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| KV-27FS210 | RM-Y181 | US | SCC-S65LA |
| KV-27FS210 | RM-Y181 | CANADA | SCC-S64HA |
| KV-29FA210 | RM-Y180 | LATIN NORTH | SCC-S62SA |
| KV-29FA210 | RM-Y180 | LATIN SOUTH | SCC-S62TA |
| KV-32FS210 | RM-Y181 | US | SCC-S65NA |
| KV-32FS210 | RM-Y181 | CANADA | SCC-S64KA |
| KV-36FS210 | RM-Y181 | US | SCC-S65PA |
| KV-36FS210 | RM-Y181 | HAWAII | SCC-S67DA |



KV-27FS210



RM-Y181

TRINITRON® COLOR TELEVISION

SONY®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SECTION TITLE | PAGE |
|---|-----------|
| Specifications | 4 |
| Warning and Cautions | 5 |
| Safety Check-Out | 6 |
| Self-Diagnostic Function..... | 7 |
| SECTION 1: DISASSEMBLY..... | 10 |
| 1-1. Rear Cover Removal..... | 10 |
| 1-2. Chassis Assembly Removal..... | 10 |
| 1-3. Service Position | 10 |
| 1-4. Picture Tube Removal..... | 11 |
| Anode Cap Removal Procedure..... | 11 |
| SECTION 2: SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS..... | 12 |
| 2-1. Beam Landing..... | 12 |
| 2-2. Convergence..... | 13 |
| 2-3. Focus | 14 |
| 2-4. Screen (G2)..... | 15 |
| 2-5. White Balance Adjustments | 15 |
| SECTION 3: SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENTS..... | 16 |
| 3-1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> R565 Confirmation Method (HV Hold-Down Confirmation) and Readjustments | 16 |
| 3-2. B+ Voltage Confirmation and Adjustment | 16 |
| SECTION 4: CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS..... | 17 |
| 4-1. Setting the Service Adjustment Mode | 17 |
| 4-2. Memory Write Confirmation Method | 17 |
| 4-3. Remote Adjustment Buttons and Indicators | 17 |
| 4-4. Service Data Lists | 18 |
| 4-5. ID Map Table | 26 |
| 4-6. A Board Adjustments..... | 27 |
| SECTION 5: DIAGRAMS..... | 30 |
| 5-1. Circuit Boards Location | 30 |
| 5-2. Printed Wiring Board and Schematic Diagram Information..... | 30 |
| 5-3. Block Diagram..... | 31 |
| 5-4. Schematics and Supporting Information | 32 |
| A Board Schematic Diagram | 32 |
| HR Board Schematic Diagram | 37 |
| HU Board Schematic Diagram | 38 |
| P Board Schematic Diagram..... | 41 |
| BD Board Schematic Diagram | 43 |
| C Board Schematic Diagram..... | 45 |
| V Board Schematic Diagram..... | 47 |
| GK Board Schematic Diagram | 49 |
| TK Board Schematic Diagram..... | 52 |
| 5-5. Semiconductors | 55 |
| SECTION 6: EXPLODED VIEWS..... | 56 |
| 6-1. Chassis (KV-27FS210 Only) | 56 |
| 6-2. Picture Tube (KV-27FS210 Only)..... | 57 |
| 6-3. Chassis (KV-29FA210 Only) | 58 |
| 6-4. Picture Tube (KV-29FA210 Only)..... | 59 |
| 6-5. Chassis (KV-32FS210 Only)..... | 60 |
| 6-6. Picture Tube (KV-32FS210 Only)..... | 61 |
| 6-7. Chassis (KV-36FS210 Only)..... | 62 |
| 6-8. Picture Tube (KV-36FS210 Only)..... | 63 |
| SECTION 7: ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST..... | 64 |

SPECIFICATIONS

| | KV-29FA210 (N) | KV-29FA210 (S) | KV-27FS210 | KV-32FS210 | KV-36FS210 |
|--|--|----------------|--|------------|---|
| Power requirements | 120V, 60Hz | 220V, 50/60Hz | 120V, 60Hz | | |
| Number of Inputs/Outputs | | | | | |
| Video ¹⁾ | 3 | | 3 | | |
| S. Video ²⁾ | 1 | | 1 | | |
| RF | 1 | | 1 | | |
| Y, P_B, P_R ³⁾ | 2 | | 2 | | |
| Audio ⁴⁾ | 3 | | 3 | | |
| Audio Out ⁵⁾ | 3 | | 3 | | |
| Speaker Output | 10W x 2 | | 10W x 2 | | |
| External Subwoofer | 20W | | | | |
| Power Consumption (W) | | | | | |
| In use (Max) | 175W | | 175W | | 195W |
| In Standby | 1W | | 1W | | 1W |
| Dimensions (W/H/D) | | | | | |
| mm | 784 x 601.5 x 520 mm | | 784 x 601.5 x 520 mm | | 898 x 682 x 584 mm |
| in | 30 ^{7/8} x 23 ^{1/8} x 20 ^{1/2} in | | 30 ^{7/8} x 23 ^{1/8} x 20 ^{1/2} in | | 35 ^{3/8} x 26 ^{7/8} x 23 in |
| Mass | | | | | |
| kg | 52.8 kg | | 46.8 kg | | 78.5 kg |
| lbs | 116 lbs 2 oz | | 103 lbs 8 oz | | 167 lbs 11 oz |
| | | | | | 101.2 kg |
| | | | | | 223 lbs |

Television system

American TV standard, NTSC

Channel coverage

VHF: 2-13/ UHF: 14-69/ CATV: 1-125

Picture tube

FD Trinitron[®] tube

Visible screen size

27 inch picture measured diagonally (KV-27FS210/29FA210 Only)
 32 inch picture measured diagonally (KV-32FS210 Only)
 36 inch picture measured diagonally (KV-36FS210 Only)

Actual screen size

29 inch measured diagonally (KV-27FS210/29FA210 Only)
 34 inch measured diagonally (KV-32FS210 Only)
 38 inch measured diagonally (KV-36FS210 Only)

Antenna

75-ohm external antenna terminal for VHF/UHF

Supplied Accessories

Size AA (R6) batteries (2)
 Remote Control RM-Y180 (1) (KV-29FA210 Only)
 Remote Control RM-Y181 (1) (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 Only)

Optional Accessories

TV Stand: SU-27FS1 (KV-27FS210/29FA210 Only)
 SU-32FS1 (KV-32FS210 Only)
 SU-36FS1 (KV-36FS210 Only)

- 1) 1 Vp-p 75 ohms unbalanced, sync negative
- 2) Y: 1 Vp-p 75 ohms unbalanced, sync negative
 C: 0.286 Vp-p (Burst signal), 75 ohms
- 3) Y: 1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, sync negative;
 PB: 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms
 PR: Vp-p, 75 ohms
- 4) 500 mVrms (100% modulation), Impedance: 47 kilohms
- 5) More than 408 mVrms at the maximum volume setting (variable)
 More than 408 mVrms (fix)

WARNING AND CAUTIONS

CAUTION

Short circuit the anode of the picture tube and the anode cap to the metal chassis, CRT shield, or carbon painted on the CRT, after removing the anode.

WARNING!!

An isolation transformer should be used during any service to avoid possible shock hazard, because of live chassis. The chassis of this receiver is directly connected to the ac power line.



SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING!!

Components identified by shading and  mark on the schematic diagrams, exploded views, and in the parts list are critical for safe operation. Replace these components with Sony parts whose part numbers appear as shown in this manual or in supplements published by Sony. Circuit adjustments that are critical for safe operation are identified in this manual. Follow these procedures whenever critical components are replaced or improper operation is suspected.

ATTENTION!!

Après avoir déconnecté le cap de l'anode, court-circuiter l'anode du tube cathodique et celui de l'anode du cap au châssis métallique de l'appareil, ou la couche de carbone peinte sur le tube cathodique ou au blindage du tube cathodique.

Afin d'éviter tout risque d'électrocution provenant d'un châssis sous tension, un transformateur d'isolement doit être utilisé lors de tout dépannage. Le châssis de ce récepteur est directement raccordé à l'alimentation du secteur.



ATTENTION AUX COMPOSANTS RELATIFS A LA SECURITE!!

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque  sur les schémas de principe, les vues explosées et les listes de pièces sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité du fonctionnement. Ne les remplacer que par des composants Sony dont le numéro de pièce est indiqué dans le présent manuel ou dans des suppléments publiés par Sony. Les réglages de circuit dont l'importance est critique pour la sécurité du fonctionnement sont identifiés dans le présent manuel. Suivre ces procédures lors de chaque remplacement de composants critiques, ou lorsqu'un mauvais fonctionnement suspecte.

SAFETY CHECK-OUT

After correcting the original service problem, perform the following safety checks before releasing the set to the customer:

1. Check the area of your repair for unsoldered or poorly soldered connections. Check the entire board surface for solder splashes and bridges.
2. Check the interboard wiring to ensure that no wires are “pinched” or touching high-wattage resistors.
3. Check that all control knobs, shields, covers, ground straps, and mounting hardware have been replaced. Be absolutely certain that you have replaced all the insulators.
4. Look for unauthorized replacement parts, particularly transistors, that were installed during a previous repair. Point them out to the customer and recommend their replacement.
5. Look for parts which, though functioning, show obvious signs of deterioration. Point them out to the customer and recommend their replacement.
6. Check the line cords for cracks and abrasion. Recommend the replacement of any such line cord to the customer.
7. Check the B+ and HV to see if they are specified values. Make sure your instruments are accurate; be suspicious of your HV meter if sets always have low HV.
8. Check the antenna terminals, metal trim, “metallized” knobs, screws, and all other exposed metal parts for AC leakage. Check leakage as described below.

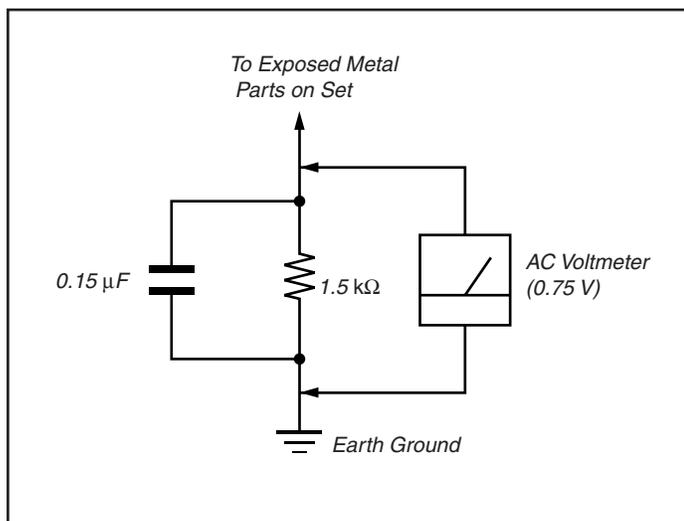


Figure A. Using an AC voltmeter to check AC leakage.

Leakage Test

The AC leakage from any exposed metal part to earth ground and from all exposed metal parts to any exposed metal part having a return to chassis, must not exceed 0.5 mA (500 microamperes). Leakage current can be measured by any one of three methods.

1. A commercial leakage tester, such as the Simpson 229 or RCA WT-540A. Follow the manufacturers' instructions to use these instructions.
2. A battery-operated AC milliampmeter. The Data Precision 245 digital multimeter is suitable for this job.
3. Measuring the voltage drop across a resistor by means of a VOM or battery-operated AC voltmeter. The “limit” indication is 0.75 V, so analog meters must have an accurate low voltage scale. The Simpson's 250 and Sanwa SH-63TRD are examples of passive VOMs that are suitable. Nearly all battery-operated digital multimeters that have a 2 VAC range are suitable (see Figure A).

How to Find a Good Earth Ground

A cold-water pipe is a guaranteed earth ground; the cover-plate retaining screw on most AC outlet boxes is also at earth ground. If the retaining screw is to be used as your earth ground, verify that it is at ground by measuring the resistance between it and a cold-water pipe with an ohmmeter. The reading should be zero ohms.

If a cold-water pipe is not accessible, connect a 60- to 100-watt trouble-light (not a neon lamp) between the hot side of the receptacle and the retaining screw. Try both slots, if necessary, to locate the hot side on the line; the lamp should light at normal brilliance if the screw is at ground potential (see Figure B).

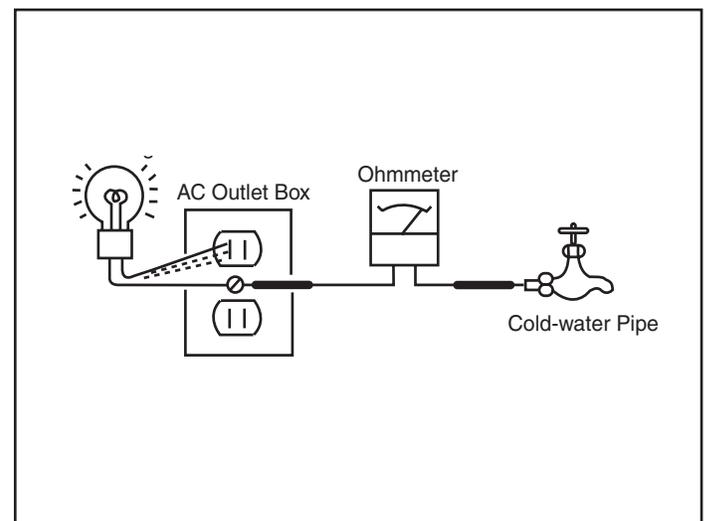


Figure B. Checking for earth ground.

SELF-DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION



The units in this manual contain a self-diagnostic function. If an error occurs, the STANDBY/TIMER LED will automatically begin to flash. The number of times the LED flashes translates to a probable source of the problem. A definition of the STANDBY/TIMER LED flash indicators is listed in the instruction manual for the user's knowledge and reference. If an error symptom cannot be reproduced, the Remote Commander can be used to review the failure occurrence data stored in memory to reveal past problems and how often these problems occur.

Diagnostic Test Indicators

When an error occurs, the STANDBY/TIMER LED will flash a set number of times to indicate the possible cause of the problem. If there is more than one error, the LED will identify the first of the problem areas.

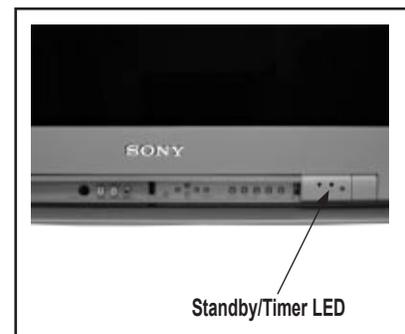
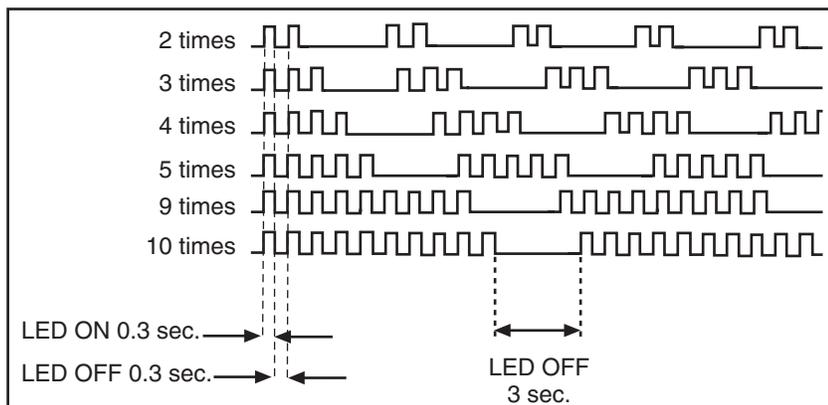
Results for all of the following diagnostic items are displayed on screen. If the screen displays a "0", an error has occurred.

| Diagnostic Item | No. of times STANDBY / TIMER lamp flashes | Probable Cause Location | Detected Symptoms |
|------------------------|---|--|--|
| Power does not turn on | Does not light | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power cord is not plugged in. Fuse is burned out (F601). (GK Board) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power does not come on. No power is supplied to the TV. AC Power supply is faulty. |
| +B overcurrent (OCP)* | 2 times | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> H.OUT (Q502) is shorted. (A Board) IC702 is shorted. (C Board) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power does not come on. Load on power line shorted. |
| +B overvoltage (OVP) | 3 times | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IC501 is faulty. (A Board) If a high is supplied to pin 2 of IC501. (A Board) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has entered standby mode. |
| V-STOP | 4 times | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +12V is not supplied. (A Board) IC561 is faulty. (A Board) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has entered standby state after horizontal raster. Vertical deflection pulse is stopped. Power line is shorted or power supply is stopped. |
| IK (AKB) | 5 times | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Video OUT (IC561) is faulty. (A Board) IC702 is faulty. (C Board) Screen (G2) is improperly adjusted. ** | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No raster is generated. CRT Cathode current detection reference pulse output is small. |
| Zero Cross | 9 times | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No zero cross pulses on pin 45 IC1001. (A Board) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power does not come on. |
| 9V Check | 10 times | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Relay failed (RY600) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power does not come on. |

* If a +B overcurrent is detected, stoppage of the vertical deflection is detected simultaneously. The symptom that is diagnosed first by the microcontroller is displayed on the screen.

** Refer to Screen (G2) Adjustments in Section 2-4 of this manual

Display of Standby/Timer LED Flash Count



| Diagnostic Item | Flash Count* |
|-----------------|--------------|
| +B Overcurrent | 2 times |
| +B Overvoltage | 3 times |
| V-STOP | 4 times |
| IK (AKB) | 5 times |
| Zero Cross | 9 times |
| 9V | 10 times |

*One flash count is not used for self-diagnostic.

Stopping the Standby/Timer LED Flash

Turn off the power switch on the TV main unit or unplug the power cord from the outlet to stop the STANDBY/TIMER LAMP from flashing.

Self-Diagnostic Screen Display

For errors with symptoms such as "power sometimes shuts off" or "screen sometimes goes out" that cannot be confirmed, it is possible to bring up past occurrences of failure on the screen for confirmation.

To Bring Up Screen Test

In standby mode, press buttons on the Remote Commander sequentially, in rapid succession, as shown below:

DISPLAY → Channel **5** → Sound volume **0** → Power ON.

| SELF DIAGNOSIS | |
|-----------------|---|
| 2: +B OCP | 0 |
| 3: +B OVP | 0 |
| 4: VSTOP | 0 |
| 5: AKB | 1 |
| 9: ZCD | 0 |
| 10: 9VON | 0 |
| 101: WDT | 0 |
| Serial: xxxxxxx | |
| Model: xxxxxxx | |

Numeral "0" means that no fault was detected.
Numerical "1" means a fault was detected one time only.

Handling of Self-Diagnostic Screen Display

Since the diagnostic results displayed on the screen are not automatically cleared, always check the self-diagnostic screen during repairs. When you have completed the repairs, clear the result display to "0".

Unless the result display is cleared to "0", the self-diagnostic function will not be able to detect subsequent faults after completion of the repairs.

Clearing the Result Display

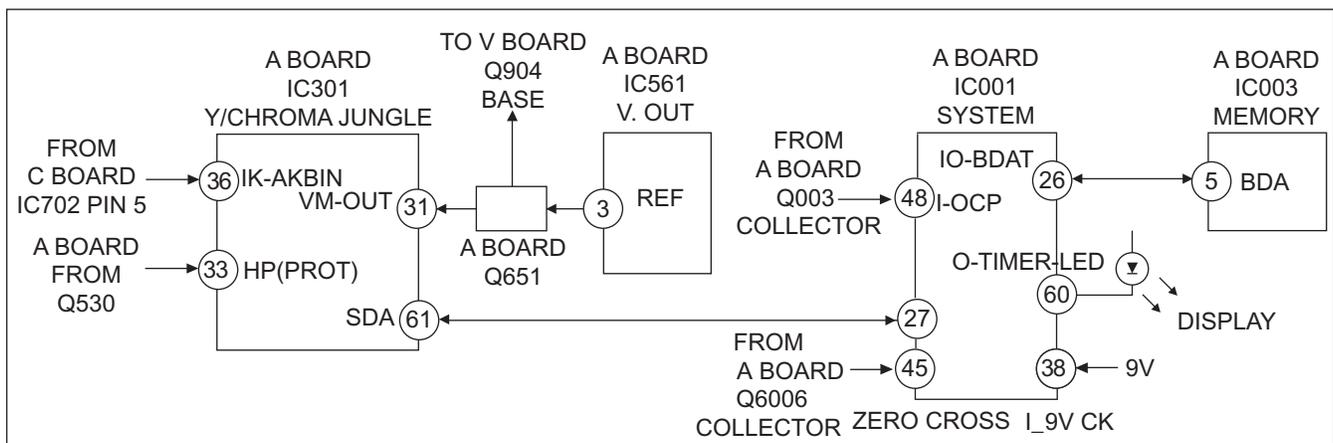
To clear the result display to "0", press buttons on the Remote Commander sequentially when the diagnostic screen is displayed, as shown below:

Channel **8** → **ENTER**

Quitting the Self-Diagnostic Screen

To quit the entire self-diagnostic screen, turn off the power switch on the Remote Commander or the main unit.

Self-Diagnostic Circuit



+B overcurrent (OCP)

Occurs when an overcurrent on the +B (135V) line is detected by pin 48 of IC001 (A Board). If the voltage of pin 48 of IC001 (A Board) is less than 1V when V.SYNC is more than seven verticals in a period, the unit will automatically turn off.

+B overvoltage (OVP)

Occurs when a high is felt on pin 2 of IC501 (A Board).

V-STOP

Occurs when an absence of the vertical deflection pulse is detected by pin 31 of IC301 (A Board). Power supply will shut down when waveform interval exceeds 2 seconds.

IK (AKB)

If the RGB levels* do not balance within 2 seconds after the power is turned on, this error will be detected by IC301 (A Board). TV will stay on, but there will be no picture.

*(Refers to the RGB levels of the AKB detection Ref pulse that detects 1K).

Zero Cross

Check Q691 collector (GK Board) 7.5V STBY goes to 0V when the set is turned on.

9V Check

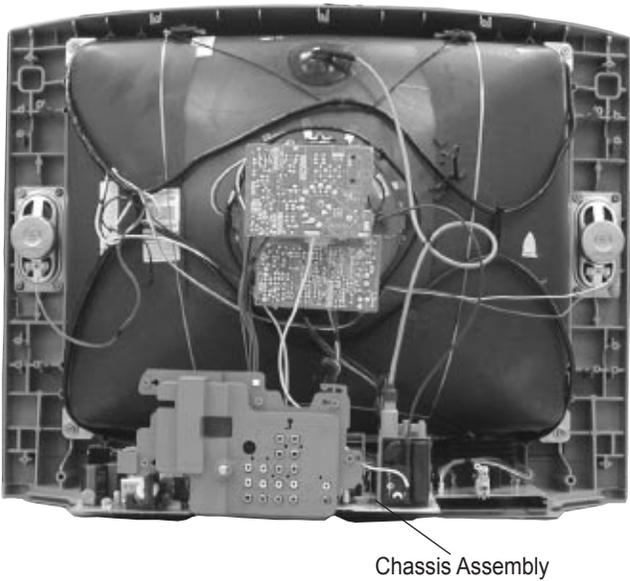
Check Q691 collector (GK Board) 7.5V STBY goes to 0V when the set is turned on.

SECTION 1: DISASSEMBLY

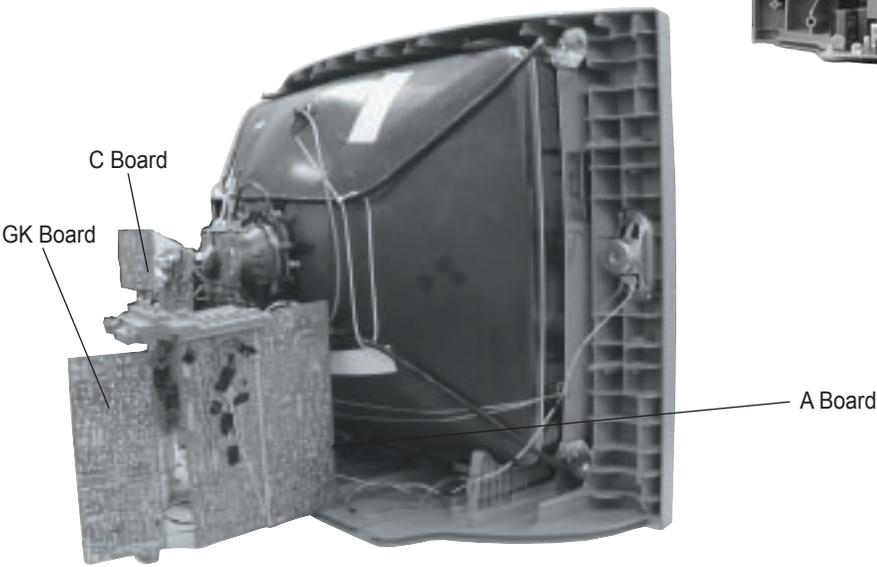
1-1. REAR COVER REMOVAL



1-2. CHASSIS ASSEMBLY REMOVAL



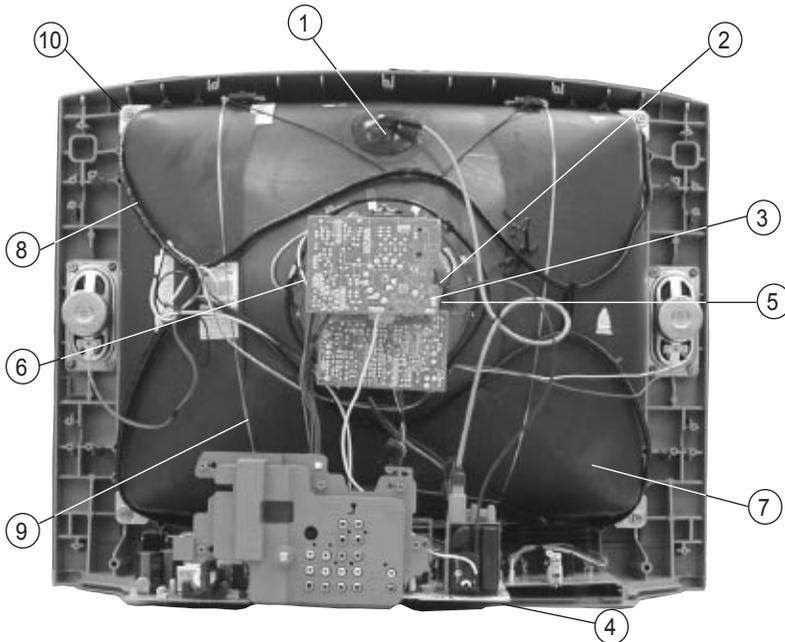
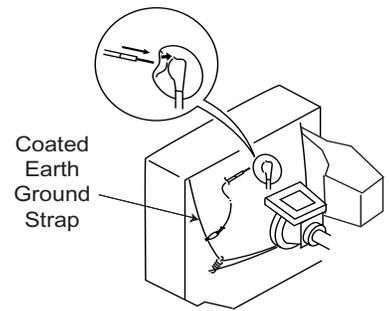
1-3. SERVICE POSITION



1-4. PICTURE TUBE REMOVAL

WARNING: BEFORE REMOVING THE ANODE CAP

High voltage remains in the CRT even after the power is disconnected. To avoid electric shock, discharge CRT before attempting to remove the anode cap. Short between anode and CRT coated earth ground strap.



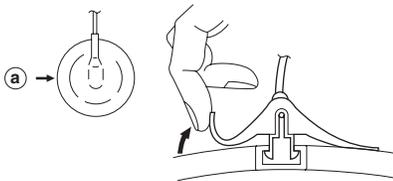
1. Discharge the anode of the CRT and remove the anode cap.
2. Unplug all interconnecting leads from the deflection yoke, neck assembly, degaussing coils and CRT grounding strap.
3. Remove the C Board from the CRT.
4. Remove the chassis assembly.
5. Loosen the neck assembly fixing screw and remove.
6. Loosen the deflection yoke fixing screw and remove.
7. Place the set with the CRT face down on a cushion and remove the degaussing coil holders.
8. Remove the degaussing coils.
9. Remove the CRT grounding strap and spring tension devices.
10. Unscrew the four CRT fixing screws [located on each CRT corner] and remove the CRT [Take care not to handle the CRT by the neck].

ANODE CAP REMOVAL PROCEDURE

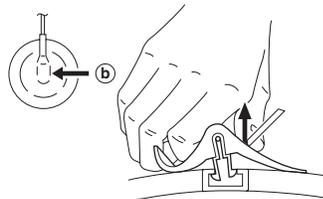
WARNING: High voltage remains in the CRT even after the power is disconnected. To avoid electric shock, discharge CRT before attempting to remove the anode cap. After removing the anode cap, short circuit to either the metal chassis, CRT shield, or carbon painted on the CRT.

NOTE: After removing the anode cap, short circuit the anode of the picture tube and the anode cap to either the metal chassis, CRT shield or carbon painted on the CRT.

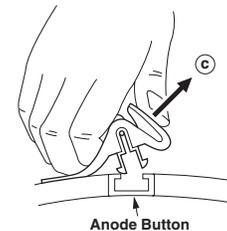
REMOVAL PROCEDURES



Turn up one side of the rubber cap in the direction indicated by arrow a .



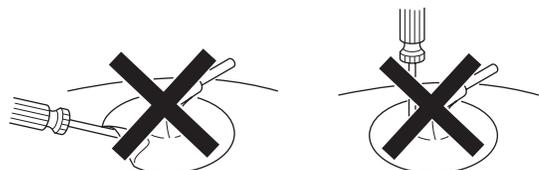
Use your thumb to pull the rubber cap firmly in the direction indicated by arrow b .



When one side of the rubber cap separates from the anode button, the anode cap can be removed by turning the rubber cap and pulling it in the direction of arrow c .

HOW TO HANDLE AN ANODE CAP

1. Do not use sharp objects which may cause damage to the surface of the anode cap.
2. To avoid damaging the anode cap, do not squeeze the rubber covering too hard. A material fitting called a shatter-hook terminal is built into the rubber.
3. Do not force turn the foot of the rubber cover. This may cause the shatter-hook terminal to protrude and damage the rubber.



SECTION 2: SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS

The following adjustments should be made when a complete realignment is required or a new picture tube is installed. These adjustments should be performed with rated power supply voltage unless otherwise noted.

The controls and switch should be set as follows unless otherwise noted:

PICTURE CONTROL: normal
BRIGHTNESS CONTROL: normal

Perform the adjustments in order as follows:

1. Beam Landing
2. Convergence
3. Focus
4. Screen (G2)/White Balance

Test Equipment Required:

1. Color Bar Pattern Generator
2. Degausser
3. DC Power Supply
4. Digital Multimeter
5. Oscilloscope
6. CRT Analyzer

2-1. BEAM LANDING

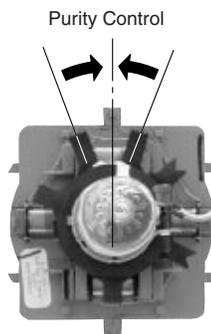
Preparation:

- Input a white pattern signal.
- Face the picture tube in an East or West direction to reduce the influence of geomagnetism.

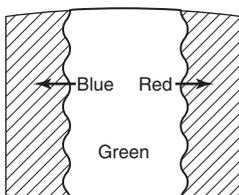
NOTE: Do not use the hand degausser; it magnetizes the CRT .

ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

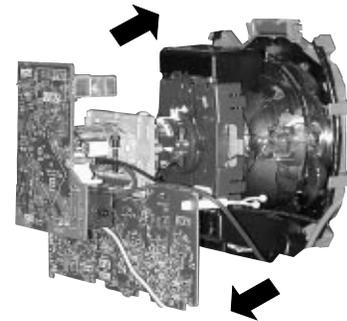
1. Input white pattern from pattern generator.
2. Loosen the deflection yoke mounting screw, and set the purity control to the center as shown below:



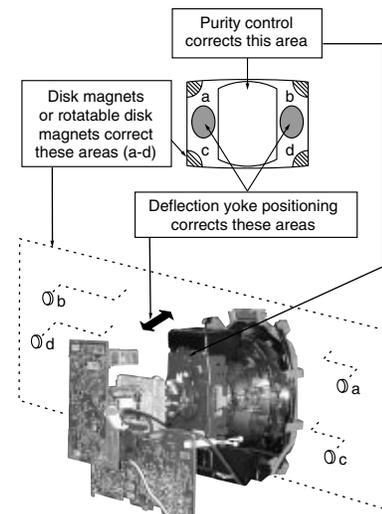
3. Input green pattern from pattern generator.
4. Move the deflection yoke backward, and adjust with the purity control so that green is in the center and red and blue are even on both sides.



5. Move the deflection yoke forward, and adjust so that the entire screen becomes green.



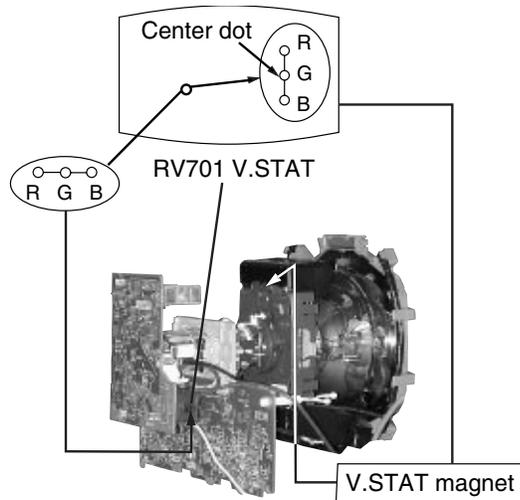
6. Switch over the raster signal to red and blue and confirm the condition.
7. When the position of the deflection yoke is determined, tighten it with the deflection yoke mounting screw.
8. When landing at the corner is not right, adjust by using the disk magnets.



2-2. CONVERGENCE

Preparation:

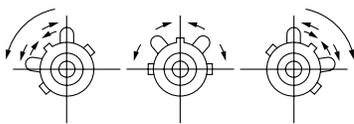
- Perform FOCUS, V. LIN and V. SIZE adjustments.
- Set BRIGHTNESS control to minimum.
- Input dot pattern.



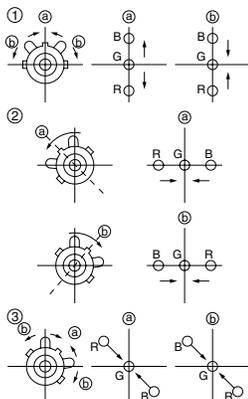
VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL STATIC CONVERGENCE

1. Adjust V. STAT magnet to converge red, green and blue dots in the center of the screen (Vertical movement).

Tilt the V. STAT magnet and adjust static convergence to open or close the V. STAT magnet.



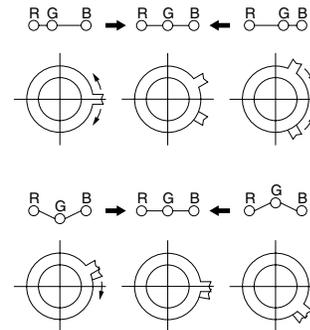
2. When the V. STAT magnet is moved in the direction of arrow a and b, red, green, and blue dots move as shown below:



OPERATION OF BMC (HEXPOLE) MAGNET

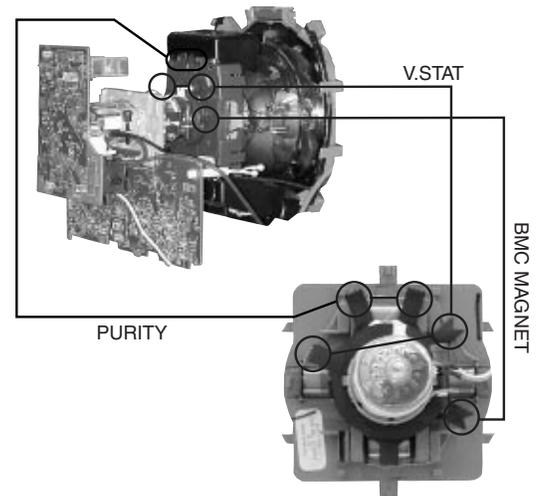
The respective dot positions resulting from moving each magnet interact, so perform adjustment while tracking.

- 1 Use the V.STAT tabs to adjust the red, green, and blue dots so they line up at the center of the screen (move the dots in a horizontal direction).



Y SEPARATION AXIS CORRECTION MAGNET ADJUSTMENT

1. Input cross-hatch pattern, adjust PICTURE to minimum and BRIGHTNESS to normal.
2. Adjust the deflection yoke upright so it touches the CRT.
3. Adjust so that the Y separation axis correction magnet on the neck assembly is symmetrical from top to bottom (open state).

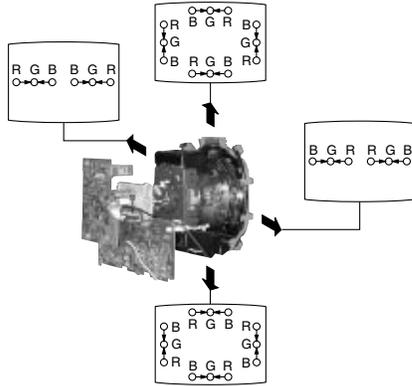


4. Return the deflection yoke to its original position.

DYNAMIC CONVERGENCE ADJUSTMENT

Before starting, perform Vertical and Horizontal Static Convergence Adjustment.

1. Slightly loosen deflection yoke screw.
2. Remove deflection yoke spacers.
3. Move the deflection yoke for best convergence as shown below:

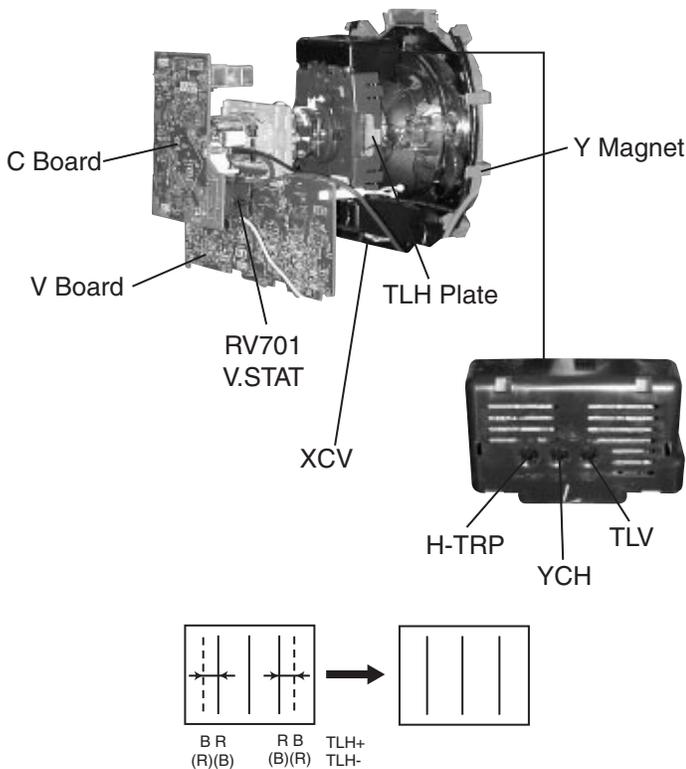


4. Tighten the deflection yoke screw.
5. Install the deflection yoke spacers.

TLH PLATE ADJUSTMENT

Preparation:

- Input crosshatch pattern.
- Adjust Picture Quality to standard, Picture and Brightness to 50%, and Other to standard.
- Adjust the Horizontal Convergence of red and blue dots by tilting the TLH plate on the deflection yoke.

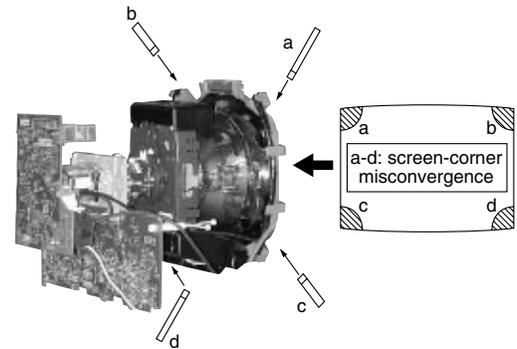


1. Adjust XCV core to balance X axis.
2. Adjust YCH VR to balance Y axis.
3. Adjust vertical red and blue convergence with V.TILT (TLV VR.) Perform adjustments while tracking items 1 and 2.
4. Adjust Y MAGNET to correct V.BOW Geometry Distortion.
5. Adjust H-TRP to correct H.Trapezoid Geometry Distortion.

After adjusting items 4 and 5, confirm overall geometry again.

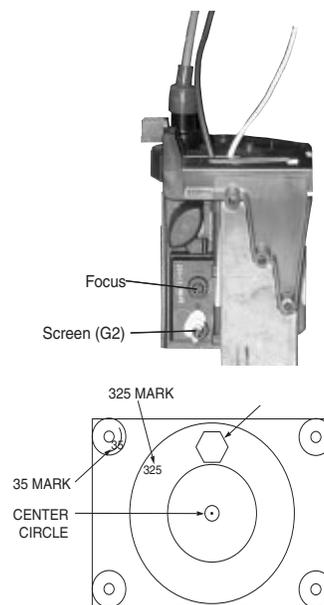
SCREEN-CORNER CONVERGENCE

1. Affix a permalloy assembly corresponding to the misconverged areas:



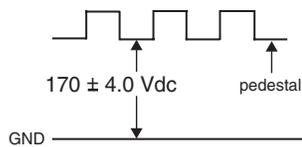
2-3. FOCUS

1. Input monoscope signal.
2. Set user controls to normal.
3. Set video mode to STANDARD.
4. Set the PICTURE to maximum.
5. Adjust at 325 Mark for best center/corner focus balance.
6. Receive an entire white signal. Make sure Magenta Ring is at an acceptable level.



2-4. SCREEN (G2)

1. Input dot pattern from the pattern generator.
2. Set the user controls to NORMAL.
3. Attach the G2-Jig to the C Board.
4. Adjust RCUT, GCUT, BCUT, and SBRT in service mode with an oscilloscope so that voltages on the red, green, and blue cathodes are $170 \pm 4.0\text{Vdc}$.
5. Observe the screen and adjust SCREEN (G2) VR to obtain the faintly visible background of dot signal.
6. Push the TEST + JUMP (+ Channel) to cut off the signal. The screen should be bright or dark. Brightness of raster must be increased when adjusting.
7. Adjust screen VR until the screen is slightly cut off, or scarcely lights up. A signal cannot be seen when the brightness of the raster is high.
8. Push the JUMP again to release the cut off.



2-5. WHITE BALANCE ADJUSTMENTS

| Adj. | NO. | Disp. | Item | All Models |
|---------|-----|-------|---------------|------------|
| VID_ADJ | 0 | RDRV | Red Drive | 41 |
| VID_ADJ | 1 | GDRV | Green Drive | 32 |
| VID_ADJ | 2 | BDRV | Blue Drive | 29 |
| VID_ADJ | 3 | RCUT | Red Cut-off | 31 |
| VID_ADJ | 4 | GCUT | Green Cut-off | 14 |
| VID_ADJ | 5 | BCUT | Blue Cut-off | 17 |
| VP2 | 4 | SBRT | Sub Bright | 16 |

1. Set program palette to STANDARD and push RESET.
2. Input an entire white signal.
3. Set to Service Adjustment Mode.
4. Set the PICTURE and BRIGHT to minimum.
5. Adjust with SBRT if necessary.
6. Set RCUT to "14".
7. Select GCUT and BCUT with **3** and **5**.
8. Adjust by pressing **1** and **4** for the best white balance.
9. Set the PICTURE and BRIGHT to maximum.
10. Select GDRV and BDRV with **1** and **2**.
11. Adjust with **3** and **6** for the best white balance.
12. Write into the memory by pressing **3** then **5**.
13. Repeat steps 1-12 for GDR4, BDR4, GCU4 and BCU4 using Video 4 input.

* Use values from Sub Contrast Adjustments

White balance should be adjusted after Sub Contrast because RDRV is also used in Sub Contrast Adjustment. (See page 27).

SECTION 3: SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENTS

3-1. R565 CONFIRMATION METHOD (HV HOLD-DOWN CONFIRMATION) AND READJUSTMENTS

Always perform the following adjustments when replacing the following components marked with a  mark on the schematic diagram:

| Part Replaced () | Adjustment () |
|---|--|
| A BOARD: R550, T503, T504, D519, IC501, R533, D521, R532, D520, C531, R529, R530, R531, C532 GK BOARD: IC600, PH602 | HV HOLD DOWN R530, R531 |

PREPARATION BEFORE CONFIRMATION

- Using a Variac, apply AC input voltage: 120 +/- 2.0 VAC.
- Turn the POWER switch ON.
- Input a white signal and set the PICTURE and BRIGHT controls to maximum.
- Confirm that the voltage of more than 23.0 VDC appears between TP85 and ground on the A Board.

HOLD-DOWN OPERATION CONFIRMATION

- Connect the current meter between Pin 11 of the FBT (T503) and the PWB land where Pin 11 would normally attach. (See Figure 1).
- Input a dot signal and set PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to minimum: IABL = 2175 + 100/ -325 μ A.
- Confirm the voltage of A Board TP91 is 135 \pm 1.5 VDC.
- Connect the digital voltmeter and the DC power supply to TP85 and ground. (See Figure 1 above).
- Increase the DC power voltage gradually until the picture blanks out.
- Turn DC power source off immediately.
- Read the digital voltmeter indication (standard = 27.24 + 0.0/ - 0.1 VDC).
- Input a white signal and set PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to maximum: IABL = 2175 + 100/ -325 μ A.
- Repeat steps 4 to 7.

HOLD-DOWN READJUSTMENT

If the setting indicated in Step 2 of Hold-Down Operation Confirmation cannot be met, readjustment should be performed by altering the resistance value of R530, R531 component marked with .

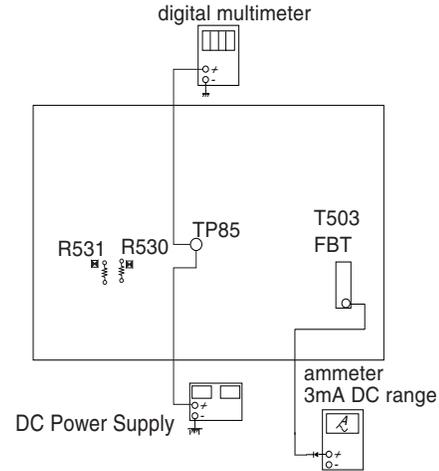


Figure 1

3-2. B+ VOLTAGE CONFIRMATION AND ADJUSTMENT

Always perform the following adjustments when replacing the following components, which are marked with  on the schematic diagram on the GK Board:

| Adjustment () |
|--|
| GK BOARD: IC600, PH602 |

- Using a Variac, apply AC input voltage: 130 + 2.0/-0.0 VAC
- Input a monoscope signal.
- Set the PICTURE control and the BRIGHT control to minimum.
- Confirm the voltage on A Board between TP23 and ground is less than 136.5 VDC.
- If step 4 is not satisfied, replace R530 and R531 on A Board and repeat the above steps.

SECTION 4: CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS

ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS BY REMOTE COMMANDER

Use the Remote Commander (RM-Y180/RM-Y181) to perform the circuit adjustments in this section.

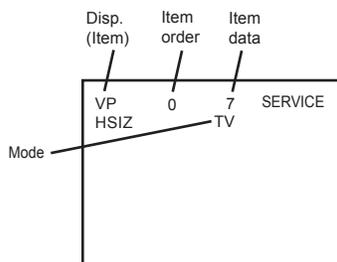
Test Equipment Required: 1. Pattern generator 2. Frequency counter 3. Digital multimeter 4. Audio oscillator

4-1. SETTING THE SERVICE ADJUSTMENT MODE

- Standby mode (Power off).
- Press the following buttons on the remote commander within a second of each other:

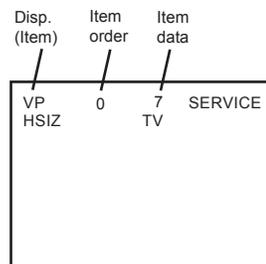
DISPLAY → Channel **5** → Sound Volume **+** → Power

SERVICE ADJUSTMENT MODE ON

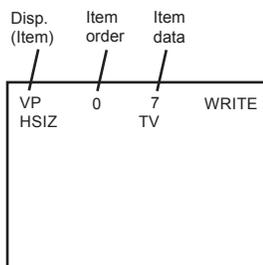


- The CRT displays the item being adjusted.
- Press **1** or **2** on the Remote Commander to select the item.
- Press **3** or **6** on the Remote Commander to change the data.
- Press **MUTING** then **ENTER** to write into memory.

SERVICE ADJUSTMENT MODE MEMORY



- Press **8** then **ENTER** on the Remote Commander to initialize.



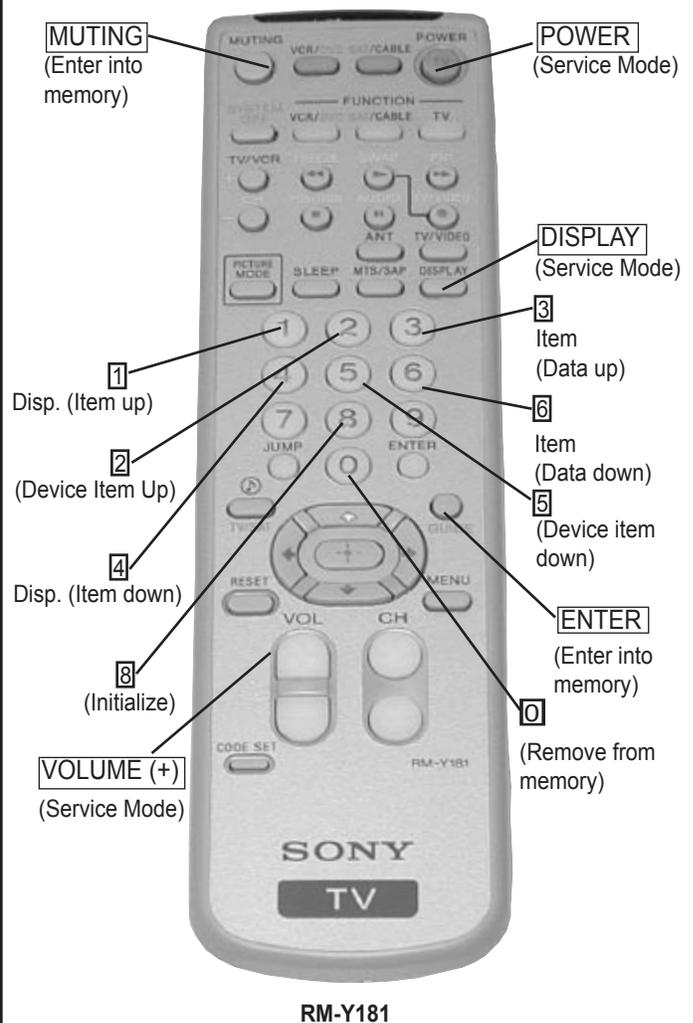
Carry out Step 1 when adjusting ID's 0-7 and when replacing and adjusting IC003.

- Press **MUTING** then **ENTER** to write into memory.
- DO NOT turn off set until SERVICE appears.

4-2. MEMORY WRITE CONFIRMATION METHOD

- After adjustment, pull out the plug from the AC outlet, then replace the plug in the AC outlet again.
- Turn the power switch ON and set to Service Mode.
- Call the adjusted items again to confirm they were adjusted.

4-3. REMOTE ADJUSTMENT BUTTONS AND INDICATORS



RM-Y181

4-4. SERVICE DATA LISTS

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data |
|---------------|---------|-----|------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| VERSION | Fix | 0 | VER | Microprocessor version information | = |

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data | NTSC / PAL-M Init Data | PAL-N Init Data |
|---------------|---------|------|---------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| VP1 | Var | 0 | HSIZ | H SIZE (11 / 2-7) | | | |
| | Var | 1 | HPOS | HPOS (12 / 2-7) | | | |
| | Var | 2 | VBOW | AFC BOW (16 / 4-7) | | | |
| | Var | 3 | VANG | AFC ANGLE (16 / 0-3) | | | |
| | Var | 4 | VTRP | TRAPEZIUM (20 / 3-7) | | | |
| | Var | 5 | HTRP | H. TRAPEZOID (15 / 4-7) | | | |
| | Var | 6 | TROT | TILT ROTATION (0-63) | | | |
| | Var | 7 | PAMP | PIN AMP (13 / 2-7) | | | |
| | Var | 8 | UPIN | UP-CPIN (14 / 2-7) | | | |
| | Var | 9 | LPIN | LO-CPIN (1C / 2-7) | | | |
| | Var | 10 | VSIZ | V SIZE (0E / 2-7) | | | |
| | Var | 11 | VPOS | V POSITION (0E / 2-7) | | | |
| | Var | 12 | VLIN | V LINEARITY (10 / 0-3) | | | |
| | Var | 13 | SCOR | S CORRECTION (10 / 4-7) | | | |
| | Fix | 14 | VZOM | 16:9 CRT Z Mode on/off | 0 | | |
| | Var | 15 | EHT | Vertical High-Voltage Compensation | 7 | | |
| | Fix | 16 | ASP | Aspect Ratio control (4:3 Mode) | 47 | | |
| | Fix | 17 | ASP1 | Aspect Ratio control (16:9 Mode) | 47 | | |
| | Fix | 18 | SCRL | 16:9 CRT Z Mode Trans. Scroll | 31 | | |
| | Fix | 19 | HBLK | Horizontal Blanking on/off | 1 | | |
| | Fix | 20 | LBLK | Left Blanking Adjustment | | | |
| | Fix | 21 | RBLK | Right Blanking Adjustment | | | |
| | Fix | 22 | HDW | Horizontal Drive Pulse Width | 1 | | |
| | Fix | 23 | EWDC | "Parabola" EW, D.C. Adjustment | 0 | | |
| | Fix | 24 | LVLN | Lower Screen BTM Vertical Line Adj. | 0 | | |
| | Fix | 25 | UVLN | Upper Screen BTM Vertical Line Adj. | 0 | | |
| | Fix | 26 | INTL | INTERLACE | 0 | | |
| | Fix | 27 | HOSC | Horizontal VCO Oscillation Freq. | 7 | | |
| | Fix | 28 | VSS | Vertical Sync Slice Level | 0 | | |
| | Fix | 29 | HSS | Horizontal Sync Slice Level | 0 | | |
| | Fix | 30 | HMSK | For Macro Vision | 0 | | |
| | Fix | 31 | VTMS | Select Signal VTIM Pin | 0 | | |
| | Fix | 32 | TCMD | Vertical Count Down Mode Switching (for TV) | 1 | | |
| | Fix | 33 | VCMD | Vertical Count Down Mode Switching (for Video) | 3 | | |
| | Fix | 34 | AFC | AFC Loop Gain Switching | 0 | | |
| | Fix | 35 | FIFR | Field Frequency | 1 | | |
| | Fix | 36 | VBLK | VBLKW | 0 | | |
| Fix | 37 | HTSW | H-Trap Switch : NEW | 0 | | | |

| 27FS | 32FS | 36FS | 29FA |
|------|------|------|------|
| 14 | 15 | 11 | 14 |
| 7 | 5 | 2 | 4 |

SERVICE DATA LISTS

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data | NTSC Init Data | PAL-M Init Data | PAL-N Init Data |
|---------------|---------|------|----------------------|---|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| VP2 | Fix | 0 | REFP | REFP | 0 | | | |
| | Fix | 1 | JPSW | Jump SW | = | | | |
| | Var | 2 | SHUE | Sub HUE adjustment | | | | |
| | Var | 3 | SCOL | Sub COLOR adjustment | | | | |
| | Var | 4 | SBRT | Sub BRIGHTNESS adjustment | | | | |
| | Fix | 5 | SBRO | Sub BRIGHTNESS adjustment for YUV | 4 | | | |
| | Fix | 6 | AXPL | Axis PAL | 0 | | | |
| | Fix | 7 | AXNT | Axis NTSC | 1 | | | |
| | Fix | 8 | CBPF | Chroma BPF on/off | 1 | | | |
| | Fix | 9 | CTRP | Y TRAP FILTER on/off | 1 | | | |
| | Fix | 10 | COFF | Color On/off | = | | | |
| | Fix | 11 | KOFF | Set Color Killer | 0 | | | |
| | Fix | 12 | SSHR | Sub SHARPNESS for RF | 5 | | | |
| | Fix | 13 | SSHV | Sub SHARPNESS for Video | 5 | | | |
| | Fix | 14 | SHP4 | Sub SHARPNESS for YUV | 5 | | | |
| | Fix | 15 | TSPF | SHARPNESS Circuit Fo (for TV) | 2 | | | |
| | Fix | 16 | VSPF | SHARPNESS Circuit Fo (for Video) | 3 | | | |
| | Fix | 17 | PREL | Pre-Shoot/ Over-Shoot | 1 | | | |
| | Fix | 18 | ABLM | ABL Mode Switch | 1 | | | |
| | Fix | 19 | VTH | ABL CD VHT Switching | = | | | |
| | Fix | 20 | YDEC | Y Delay Time Control (Video4, SVideo1, SVideo2) | 0 | | | |
| | Fix | 21 | YDYS | Y Delay Time Control (RF, Video1, Video2, Video3) | 0 | | | |
| | Fix | 22 | NCOL | No Color ID | 1 | | | |
| | Fix | 23 | FSC | FSC Out on/off | 1 | | | |
| | Fix | 24 | KID | Killer ID Control on/off | 0 | | | |
| Fix | 25 | SHOF | Offset for sharpness | 0 | | | | |

SERVICE DATA LISTS

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data | NTSC Init Data | PAL-M Init Data | PAL-N Init Data |
|----------------|---------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| VID_ADJUSTMENT | Fix | 0 | RDRV | R DRIVE (0A / 7-2) | 41 | | | |
| | Var | 1 | GDRV | G DRIVE (0B / 7-2) | | | | |
| | Var | 2 | BDRV | B DRIVE (0C / 7-2) | | | | |
| | Fix | 3 | RCUT | R CUT OFF (07 / 7-2) | 31 | | | |
| | Var | 4 | GCUT | G CUT OFF (08 / 7-2) | | | | |
| | Var | 5 | BCUT | B CUT OFF (09 / 7-2) | | | | |
| | Var | 6 | SCON | Sub Contrast adjustment | | | | |
| | Fix | 7 | CHUE | Sub HUE adjustment for TV | 16 | | | |
| | Var | 8 | HUE4 | Sub HUE adjustment for YUV | | | | |
| | Fix | 9 | CCOL | Sub COLOR adjustment for TV | | 14 | 18 | 23 |
| | Var | 10 | COL4 | Sub COLOR adjustment for YUV | | | | |
| | Var | 11 | UOFS | YUV U offset | | | | |
| | Var | 12 | VOFS | YUV V offset | | | | |
| | Fix | 13 | RON | R ON (01 / 3) | = | | | |
| | Fix | 14 | GON | G ON (01 / 2) | = | | | |
| | Fix | 15 | BON | B ON (01 / 1) | = | | | |
| | Var | 16 | HUEV | Sub HUE adjustment for Video | | | 7 | |
| Var | 17 | COLV | Sub COLOR adjustment for Video | | | | 7 | |

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data |
|---------------|---------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| ENCODER | Fix | 0 | RDR4 | R DRIVE (0A / 7-2) | 42 |
| | Var | 1 | GDR4 | G DRIVE (0B / 7-2) | |
| | Var | 2 | BDR4 | B DRIVE (0C / 7-2) | |
| | Fix | 3 | RCU4 | R CUT OFF (07 / 7-2) | 31 |
| | Var | 4 | GCU4 | G CUT OFF (08 / 7-2) | |
| | Var | 5 | BCU4 | B CUT OFF (09 / 7-2) | |
| | Fix | 6 | CON4 | Sub Contrast adjustment | 7 |
| | Fix | 7 | EHUE | Sub HUE adjustment for TV | 8 |
| | Fix | 8 | ECOL | Sub COLOR adjustment for TV | 7 |
| | Fix | 9 | HPO4 | HPOS (12 / 2-7) | 23 |
| | Fix | 10 | CDL4 | Encoder CDL 3D Register | 6 |
| | Fix | 11 | YNR4 | Encoder YNRL 3D Register | 0 |
| | Fix | 12 | CNR4 | Encoder CNRL 3D Register | 0 |
| | Fix | 13 | NRM4 | Encoder VAPG 3D Register | 3 |
| | Fix | 14 | VAP4 | Encoder NRMD 3D Register | 3 |
| | Var | 15 | ESHU | Sub HUE adjustment for Video | 7 |
| | Var | 16 | ESCO | Sub COLOR adjustment for Video | 7 |
| | Fix | 17 | HCN4 | Encoder HCNT 3D Register | 0 |
| Fix | 18 | YPGE | Encoder YPGE 3D Register | 0 | |

Does not apply to FS models

SERVICE DATA LISTS

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data |
|---------------|---------|-----|------|----------------|------------------|
| COL_TMP | Fix | 0 | GDOF | G DRIVE Offset | 4 |
| | Fix | 1 | BDOF | B DRIVE Offset | 15 |
| | Fix | 2 | GCOF | G CUT Offset | 5 |
| | Fix | 3 | BCOF | B CUT Offset | 12 |
| | Fix | 4 | DCOL | Dynamic Color | = |

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data |
|---------------|---------|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| PIC_IMP | Fix | 0 | BLAD | Black area detect (01 / 6-7) | 0 |
| | Fix | 1 | SRTS | SRT level (01 / 4-5) | 3 |
| | Fix | 2 | YNR | YNR(01 / 2) | 1 |
| | Fix | 3 | GIRE | Gamma correction(01 / 0-1) | 3 |
| | Fix | 4 | DAC1 | DAC1(02 / 7) | 0 |
| | Fix | 5 | DAC2 | DAC2(02 / 6) | 0 |
| | Fix | 6 | VMGA | VM on 1226 (02/5-4) | 0 |
| | Fix | 7 | GCUR | Gamma curve(02 / 2) | 1 |
| | Fix | 8 | BLKC | Black Compensation (02 / 1) | 1 |
| | Fix | 9 | TEST | TEST(03 / 6-7) | 3 |
| | Fix | 10 | RS | RS (03 / 3-5) | 0 |
| | Fix | 11 | RTCH | RTC(03 / 0-2) | 4 |
| | Fix | 12 | RTCL | RTC(03 / 0-2) | 4 |
| | Fix | 13 | RTCO | RTC(03 / 0-2) | 4 |
| | Fix | 14 | APAH | APAC | 0 |
| | Fix | 15 | APAL | APAC | 0 |
| | Fix | 16 | APAO | APAC | 0 |
| | Fix | 17 | SRTH | SRT bit for Dynablack = High | 1 |
| | Fix | 18 | SRTL | SRT bit for Dynablack = Low | 1 |
| | Fix | 19 | SRT0 | SRT bit for Dynablack = Off | 0 |
| | Fix | 20 | SHPH | Sharpness level for Dynablack = High | 52 |
| | Fix | 21 | SHPL | Sharpness level for Dynablack = Low | 45 |
| Fix | 22 | SHPO | Sharpness level for Dynablack = Off | 0 | |

SERVICE DATA LISTS

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | VIVID Init Data | STANDARD Init Data | MOVIE Init Data | PRO Init Data |
|---------------|---------|------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| PALETTE | Fix | 0 | VPIC | User picture setting 0:min, 63: max | 63 | 50 | 38 | 31 |
| | Fix | 1 | VBRT | User brightness setting 0:min, 63: max | 25 | 27 | 29 | 31 |
| | Fix | 2 | VCOL | User color setting 0:min, 63: max | 33 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| | Fix | 3 | VSHP | User sharpness setting 0:min, 63: max | 31 | 32 | 32 | 31 |
| | Fix | 4 | VVM | 0: OFF, 1: Low, 2: High, 3: N/A | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fix | 5 | VTRI | 0: Cool, 1: Neutral, 2: Warm, 3: N/A | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | Fix | 6 | VGMA | 0: OFF, 1: Low, 2: Mid, 3: Max | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Fix | 7 | VNRM | 0: 3D, 1: 2D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fix | 8 | VYDC | DC Transmission Ratio 0,1: 100%, 2: 92%, 3: 85 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | Fix | 9 | VVEN | Vertical; Enhancement | 6 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | Fix | 10 | VHK0 | Horizontal Peaking 0:On, 1:Off | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fix | 11 | VDBK | User Dynablack 0: OFF, 1: Low, 2: High, 3: N/A | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Fix | 12 | VYPL | Y-Peaking Limit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fix | 13 | VAPG | Y-peaking limit | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | |

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data |
|---------------|---------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 3L_COMB | Fix | 0 | FUNN | Function (0 / 7-6) for NTSC | 3 |
| | Fix | 1 | FUNP | Function (0 / 7-6) for PALM, PALN | 3 |
| | Fix | 2 | DRNG | DRANG (0 / 2) | 0 |
| | Fix | 3 | YCSM | Y/C Sep Mode (0 / 1-0) | 0 |
| | Fix | 4 | CNRK | CNRK (1 / 7-6) | 1 |
| | Fix | 5 | CNRL | CNR Lim (1 / 5-4) | 1 |
| | Fix | 6 | CLPF | C-LPF(1 / 3) | 1 |
| | Fix | 7 | SLPF | SeIC-LPF(1 / 2) | 0 |
| | Fix | 8 | MODE | Mode1 (1 / 1) | 0 |
| | Fix | 9 | YPG | Y - Peaking Gain (2 / 7-6) | 3 |
| | Fix | 10 | PDSC | Pds. Clip (2 / 3) | 0 |
| | Fix | 11 | YLPF | Y-LPF(2 / 2) | 1 |
| | Fix | 12 | VENL | V-Emph N.L (3 / 4-2) | 6 |
| Fix | 13 | VEC | V - Emph Core (3 / 1-0) | 3 | |

SERVICE DATA LISTS

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data |
|---------------|---------|------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 3D_COMB | Fix | 0 | COU | COUTS(00 / 2-3) | 3 |
| | Fix | 1 | YAPS | YAPS(00 / 0-1) | 1 |
| | Fix | 2 | NSDS | NSDS(01 / 4-5) | 0 |
| | Fix | 3 | MSS | MSS(01 / 2-3) | 0 |
| | Fix | 4 | KILS | KILS (01 / 1-0) | 1 |
| | Fix | 5 | DYC | DYCOS (02 / 7-6) | 2 |
| | Fix | 6 | EXAD | EXADINS(02 / 5) | 0 |
| | Fix | 7 | EXCS | EXCSS(02 / 1- 0) | 1 |
| | Fix | 8 | CPP | CPP(03 / 6) | 0 |
| | Fix | 9 | HDP | HDP(03 / 3-5) | 6 |
| | Fix | 10 | CDL | CDL(03 / 0-2) | 6 |
| | Fix | 11 | DYCO | DYCOR(04 / 4-7) | 3 |
| | Fix | 12 | DYGA | DYGAIN(04 / 0-3) | 10 |
| | Fix | 13 | DCCO | DCCOR(05 / 4-7) | 3 |
| | Fix | 14 | DCGA | DCGAIN(05 / 0-3) | 6 |
| | Fix | 15 | YNRL | YNRLIM(06 / 4-5) | 1 |
| | Fix | 16 | CNRL | CNRLIM(06 / 0-1) | 1 |
| | Fix | 17 | ID1O | ID1ON(07 / 7) | 0 |
| | Fix | 18 | ID1W | ID1W0A1(07 / 6) | 0 |
| | Fix | 19 | ID1N | ID1W0A2(07 / 5) | 0 |
| | Fix | 20 | WSC | WSC(08 / 6-7) | 1 |
| | Fix | 21 | VTRH | VTRH(08 / 4-5) | 1 |
| | Fix | 22 | VTRR | VTRR(08 / 2-3) | 1 |
| | Fix | 23 | LDSR | LDSR(08 / 0-1) | 2 |
| | Fix | 24 | WSS | WSS (09 / 7) | 0 |
| | Fix | 25 | ID1E | ID1ECON (09 / 6) | 1 |
| | Fix | 26 | TT | TT (09 / 4 -5) | 0 |
| | Fix | 27 | FELC | FELCHK (09 / 3) | 1 |
| | Fix | 28 | TH | TH (09 / 1 -2) | 0 |
| | Fix | 29 | VAPG | VAPGAIN(0A / 5-7) | 3 |
| | Fix | 30 | VAPI | VAPINV(0A / 0-4) | 25 |
| | Fix | 31 | YPFT | YPFT(0B / 4-5) | 3 |
| | Fix | 32 | YPPG | YPPG(0B / 0-3) | 8 |
| | Fix | 33 | V1PS | V1PS(0C / 6-7) | 3 |
| | Fix | 34 | VEGS | VEGS(0C / 4-5) | 2 |
| | Fix | 35 | CC3N | CC3N(0C / 3) | 0 |
| | Fix | 36 | C0HS | C0HS(0C / 2) | 0 |
| | Fix | 37 | SEL2 | SELD2FH(0C / 0) | 1 |
| | Fix | 38 | SEL1 | SELD1FL(0D / 5) | 1 |
| | Fix | 39 | YHCO | YHCOR(10 / 6-7) | 0 |
| | Fix | 40 | YHCG | YHCGAIN(10 / 5) | 1 |
| | Fix | 41 | OVST | +OVST(10 / 3) | 0 |
| | Fix | 42 | CSHD | CSHDT(10 / 2) | 0 |
| | Fix | 43 | KCTT | KCTT(10 / 0-1) | 0 |
| | Fix | 44 | SHT | SHT(11 / 7-6) | 0 |
| | Fix | 45 | VCT | VCT(11 / 5) | 0 |
| | Fix | 46 | CGAT | CLKGAT (11 / 4) | 0 |
| | Fix | 47 | CG2D | CLK2D (11 / 3) | 1 |
| | Fix | 48 | CGGT | CLKGGT (11 / 2) | 0 |
| Fix | 49 | CGEB | CLKGEB (11 / 1) | 0 | |

SERVICE DATA LISTS

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data |
|---------------|---------|-----|------|--------------------|------------------|
| 3D_COMB | Fix | 50 | CGT | CLKGT (11 / 0) | 0 |
| | Fix | 51 | HPLL | HPLLFS(12 / 7) | 1 |
| | Fix | 52 | BPLL | BPLLFS (12 / 6) | 0 |
| | Fix | 53 | FSCF | FSCFG(12 / 5) | 0 |
| | Fix | 54 | PLL | PLLFG(12 / 4) | 1 |
| | Fix | 55 | KILR | KILR(12 / 0-3) | 3 |
| | Fix | 56 | HSSL | HSSL(13 / 4-7) | 12 |
| | Fix | 57 | VSSL | VSSL(13 / 0-3) | 8 |
| | Fix | 58 | BGPS | BGPS(14 / 4-7) | 4 |
| | Fix | 59 | BGPW | BGPW(14 / 0-3) | 10 |
| | Fix | 60 | ADCL | ADCLKS(15 / 6-7) | 3 |
| | Fix | 61 | NSDW | NSDSW(15 / 4) | 1 |
| | Fix | 62 | HIZE | HIZEN (16 / 4) | 0 |
| | Fix | 63 | HCNT | HCNTFSYN (17 / 6) | 0 |

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data |
|---------------|---------|------|---------------------------|--|------------------|
| PIP | Fix | 0 | PFRN | VCXO oscillation | 0 |
| | Fix | 1 | PRVS | HD/VD input synchronous mode selection | 1 |
| | Fix | 2 | PCON | PIP sub contrast control | 97 |
| | Fix | 3 | PUCO | PIP U level control | 5 |
| | Fix | 4 | PVCO | PIP V level control | 17 |
| | Fix | 5 | PHUE | PIP sub hue control | 12 |
| | Fix | 6 | PKIL | Color killer | 0 |
| | Fix | 7 | PSEP | C-sync sep input selection | 1 |
| | Fix | 8 | PDCN | Sub pic sync sep. Threshold setting | 3 |
| | Fix | 9 | PBGS | bgp position setting | 15 |
| | Fix | 10 | PDL0 | Y/C delay adjust (for video) | 11 |
| | Fix | 11 | PDL1 | Y/C delay adjust (for yuv) | 13 |
| | Fix | 12 | PBRT | Y brightness control | 25 |
| | Fix | 13 | PVP1 | V pedestal level for YUV | 0 |
| | Fix | 14 | PUP1 | U pedestal level for YUV | 0 |
| | Fix | 15 | PVP2 | V pedestal level for main w/ burst | 0 |
| | Fix | 16 | PUP2 | U pedestal level for main w/ burst | 0 |
| | Fix | 17 | PVP3 | V pedestal level for main w/o burst | 0 |
| | Fix | 18 | PUP3 | U pedestal level for main w/o burst | 0 |
| | Fix | 19 | PACS | 0D, 0Eh setting mode | 1 |
| | Fix | 20 | PSYS | Color system | = |
| | Fix | 21 | PSDL | Sync delay control | 0 |
| | Fix | 22 | PCCL | YUV color level | 11 |
| | Fix | 23 | PCGA | Croma gain | 1 |
| | Fix | 24 | PAAF | Auto AFC | 1 |
| | Fix | 25 | PSU2 | For test | 0 |
| | Fix | 26 | PCVF | Internal 1H comb filter | 0 |
| | Fix | 27 | PBIT | Y clamp time constant | 0 |
| | Fix | 28 | PAFC | AFC time constant | 0 |
| | Fix | 29 | PACC | Color decoder amplitude | 21 |
| Fix | 30 | PSDT | System automatic judgment | = | |

SERVICE DATA LISTS

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data |
|---------------|---------|-----|------|--|------------------|
| PIP | Fix | 31 | PBUR | VCXO mode selection | 0 |
| | Fix | 32 | PEVE | Main picture PAL-N | 0 |
| | Fix | 33 | PINW | Invert sub picture field definition | 0 |
| | Fix | 34 | PINR | Invert main picture field definition | 0 |
| | Fix | 35 | PVMD | Vertical display mode when pal-n | = |
| | Fix | 36 | PREF | Main picture field fix | 0 |
| | Fix | 37 | PARE | Automatic 50/60 Hz judgment | 0 |
| | Fix | 38 | PBWD | BW det. Threshold setting | 1 |
| | Fix | 39 | PFRA | Freq. Adjustment for free run mode | 0 |
| | Fix | 40 | PPAL | Parameter setting for PAL-M judgment | 52 |
| | Var | 41 | PHPO | Sub picture h position | |
| | Fix | 42 | PVPO | Sub picture v position | 22 |
| | Fix | 43 | PHTI | Display timing adjust | 6 |
| | Fix | 44 | PHAJ | Main/Sub switch delay control | 2 |
| | Fix | 45 | PBGY | Back ground Y level setting | 0 |
| | Fix | 46 | PCRO | Sub picture read mode | 0 |
| | Fix | 47 | PPAR | Threshold control for ident judgment of sub | 1 |
| | Fix | 48 | PHPF | Y output HPF | 0 |
| | Fix | 49 | PFSC | FSC output | 0 |
| | Fix | 50 | PVCH | 15h,16h,17h, setting mode | 0 |
| | Fix | 51 | PVON | V-chip decode mode | 1 |
| | Fix | 52 | PVLN | V-chip data slicer line selection | 17 |
| | Fix | 53 | PVSB | V-chip data slicer start bit detection parameter | 64 |
| | Fix | 54 | PVLV | V-chip data slicer slice parameter | 130 |
| | Fix | 55 | SUSW | Sub-Unlock bit position switch | 0 |
| | Fix | 56 | PDL5 | YDL by when PALN system | 0 |
| | Fix | 57 | PHT5 | HT by when PALN system | 15 |

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | FS Models Init Data | FA Models Init Data |
|---------------|---------|------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| AP | Fix | 0 | SBAL | Sub Balance | 4 | 4 |
| | Fix | 1 | SBAS | Sub Bass | 5 | 0 |
| | Fix | 2 | STRE | Sub Treble | 5 | 0 |
| | Fix | 3 | SRL | Surround level | 0 | 0 |
| | Fix | 4 | BBOH | Surround Off - BBE high | 0 | 5 |
| | Fix | 5 | BBOL | Surround Off - BBE low | 0 | 11 |
| | Fix | 6 | BBSH | Simulated - BBE high | 0 | 3 |
| | Fix | 7 | BBSL | Simulated - BBE low | 0 | 4 |
| | Fix | 8 | BBMH | da | 0 | 0 |
| | Fix | 9 | BBML | Surround - BBE low | 0 | 0 |
| | Fix | 10 | BBGH | WOW - BBE high | 0 | 6 |
| | Fix | 11 | BBGL | WOW - BBE low | 0 | 12 |
| | Fix | 12 | BBTH | Trusurround - BBE high | 0 | 5 |
| | Fix | 13 | BBTL | Trusurround - BBE low | 0 | 12 |
| | Fix | 14 | VFIX | Audio output fix data | 255 | 255 |
| | Fix | 15 | AGCL | AGC Level | 2 | 2 |
| Fix | 16 | BTAB | Bass/Treble curv selection | 2 | 1 | |

SERVICE DATA LISTS

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data |
|---------------|---------|-----|------|------------------|------------------|
| CCD | Fix | 0 | DUM0 | Only for testing | = |
| | Fix | 1 | VOSD | Only for testing | = |

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data |
|---------------|---------|-----|------|---|------------------|
| OP | Var | 0 | DISP | OSD Display position | = |
| | Fix | 1 | RAMW | | |
| | Fix | 2 | ICMP | Comparison data to determine Non-interlace signal for OSD | 4 |
| | Fix | 3 | IPOR | 0:Even, 1: Odd, Other: do not change | 1 |
| | Fix | 4 | FAWD | 1: Forced to auto wide mode, 0:normal | 0 |
| | Fix | 5 | HCLW | H-Count Lower limit | 67 |
| | Fix | 6 | HCHG | H-Count Higher limit | 254 |
| | Fix | 7 | 9VTM | Delay for 9V check subsystem | 55 |
| | Fix | 8 | ZDET | Zero detect relay delay | 123 |

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data |
|---------------|---------|-----|------|---------------------|------------------|
| ID | Fix | 0 | ID0 | Model Variation ID0 | SEE ID MAP |
| | Fix | 1 | ID1 | Model Variation ID1 | SEE ID MAP |
| | Fix | 2 | ID2 | Model Variation ID2 | SEE ID MAP |
| | Fix | 3 | ID3 | Model Variation ID3 | SEE ID MAP |
| | Fix | 4 | ID4 | Model Variation ID4 | SEE ID MAP |
| | Fix | 5 | ID5 | Model Variation ID5 | SEE ID MAP |
| | Fix | 6 | ID6 | Model Variation ID6 | SEE ID MAP |
| | Fix | 7 | ID7 | Model Variation ID7 | SEE ID MAP |

4-5. ID MAP TABLE

| Model | Destination | ID-0 | ID-1 | ID-2 | ID-3 | ID-4 | ID-5 | ID-6 | ID-7 |
|------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| KV-27FS210 | US | 89 | 159 | 73 | 98 | 14 | 0 | 6 | 17 |
| KV-27FS210 | CND | 89 | 159 | 73 | 82 | 14 | 0 | 6 | 17 |
| KV-29FA210 | L. NORTH | 81 | 159 | 237 | 194 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 81 |
| KV-29FA210 | L. SOUTH | 81 | 159 | 237 | 194 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 81 |
| KV-32FS210 | USA | 89 | 159 | 73 | 98 | 14 | 0 | 6 | 17 |
| KV-32FS210 | CND | 89 | 159 | 73 | 82 | 14 | 0 | 6 | 17 |
| KV-36FS210 | USA | 89 | 159 | 73 | 98 | 14 | 0 | 6 | 17 |
| KV-36FS210 | CND | 89 | 159 | 73 | 82 | 14 | 0 | 6 | 17 |
| KV-36FS210 | HAWAII | 89 | 159 | 73 | 98 | 14 | 0 | 6 | 17 |

4-6. A BOARD ADJUSTMENTS

H. FREQUENCY (FREE RUN) CHECK

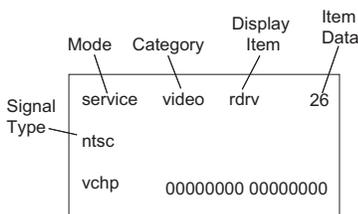
1. Input a TV mode (RF) with no signal.
2. Connect a frequency counter to base of Q501 (TP-25 H. DRIVE) on the A Board.
3. Check H. Frequency for $15734 \pm 400/200$ Hz.

V. FREQUENCY (FREE RUN) CHECK

1. Select video 1 with no signal input.
2. Set the conditions for a standard setting.
3. Connect the frequency counter to TP-27 (V OUT) or CN501 pin ⑥ (V DY+) and ground on the A Board .
4. Check that V. Frequency shows 60 ± 5 Hz.

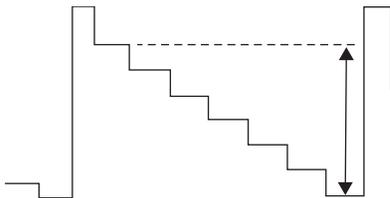
SUBCONTRAST ADJUSTMENT (RDRV)

1. Input a color-bar signal and set the level to 75%.
2. Set in Standard mode.
3. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode. Set color min pic max.
4. Set GON and BON items. Using ③ and ⑥ set each to the following values. Leave RON set to "1".



R ON: ON (1)
G ON: OFF (0)
B ON: OFF (0)

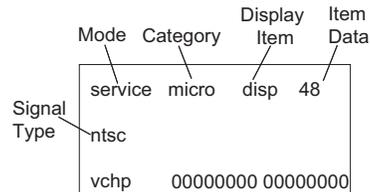
5. Connect an oscilloscope probe to C Board, CN705 pin 3 (Red Out) (TP35).
6. Select SCON with ① and ④ .
7. Adjust the value of SCON with ③ and ⑥ for 1.90 ± 0.05 Vpp.



8. Reset GON and BON values to "1".
R ON: ON (1)
G ON: ON (1)
B ON: ON (1)
9. Press **MUTING** then **ENTER** to save into the memory.
10. After adjusting SCON, if still out of xpec, use RDRV resistor as a fine adjustment.

DISPLAY POSITION ADJUSTMENT (DISP)

1. Input a color-bar signal.
2. Set to Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Select DISP with ① and ④ .
4. Adjust values of DISP with ③ and ⑥ to adjust characters to the center.
5. Write to memory by pressing **MUTING** then **ENTER** .
6. Check to see if the text is displayed on the screen.

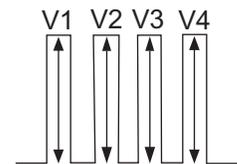


SUB BRIGHT ADJUSTMENT (SBRT)

1. Input a monoscope signal.
2. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Set the PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to minimum.
4. Select the SBRT item with ① and ④ .
5. Adjust the values of SBRT with ③ and ⑥ to obtain a faintly visible crosshatch.
6. Press **MUTING** then **ENTER** to save into the memory.

SUB HUE, SUB COLOR ADJUSTMENT (SHUE, SCOL)

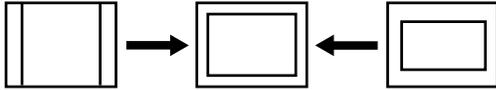
1. Input color-bar signal at 75%.
2. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Set (PIC) to Max and (COL) to 50%.
4. Connect an oscilloscope probe to C Board, CN705Pin ④ Blue Out.
5. Select the SHUE and SCOL item with ① and ④ .
6. While showing the SHUE item, adjust the waveform with ① and ④ until the second and third bars show the same level ($V2 = V3 < 0.15$ Vp-p).
7. While showing the SCOL item, adjust the waveform with ③ and ⑥ until the first and fourth bars show the same level ($V1 = V4 < 0.15$ Vp-p).



8. Press **MUTING** then **ENTER** to save into the memory.

V. SIZE ADJUSTMENT (VSIZ)

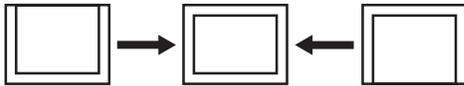
1. Input a crosshatch signal.
2. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Select the VSIZ item with **1** and **4**.
4. Adjust value of VPOS with **1** and **4** for the best vertical center.
5. Press **MUTING** then **ENTER** to save into the memory.



V. CENTER ADJUSTMENT (VPOS)

Perform this adjustment after performing H. Frequency (Free Run) Check.

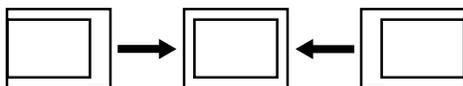
1. Input a crosshatch signal.
2. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Select the VPOS item with **1** and **4**.
4. Adjust value of VPOS with **3** and **6** for the best vertical center.
5. Press **MUTING** then **ENTER** to save into the memory.



H. CENTER ADJUSTMENT (HPOS)

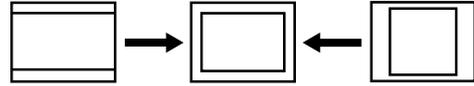
Perform this adjustment after performing H. Frequency (Free Run) Check.

1. Input a crosshatch signal.
2. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Select the HPOS item with **1** and **4**.
4. Adjust the value of HPOS with **3** and **6** for the best horizontal center.
5. Press **MUTING** then **ENTER** to save into the memory.



H. SIZE ADJUSTMENT (HSIZ)

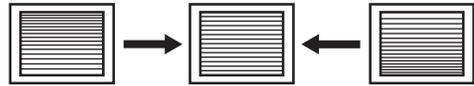
1. Input a monoscope signal.
2. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Select HSIZ with **1** and **4**.
4. Adjust with **3** and **6** for the best horizontal size.
5. Press **MUTING** then **ENTER** to save into the memory.



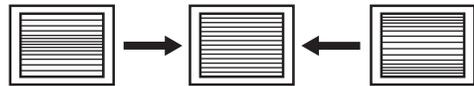
V. LINEARITY (VLIN), V. CORRECTION (SCOR), PIN AMP (PAMP), AND HORIZONTAL TRAPEZOID (HTRP) ADJUSTMENTS

1. Input a crosshatch signal.
2. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Select VLIN, SCOR, PAMP, and HTRP with **1** and **4**.
4. Adjust with **3** and **6** for the best horizontal size.
5. Press **MUTING** then **ENTER** to save into the memory.

V LINEARITY (VLIN)



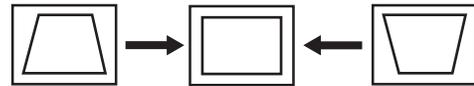
V CORRECTION (SCOR)



PIN AMP (PAMP)

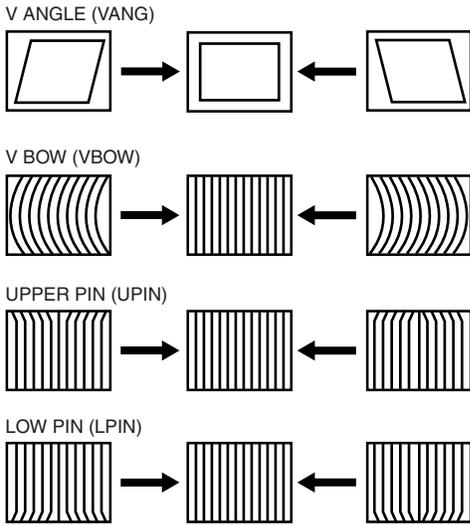


HORIZONTAL TRAPEZOID (HTRP)



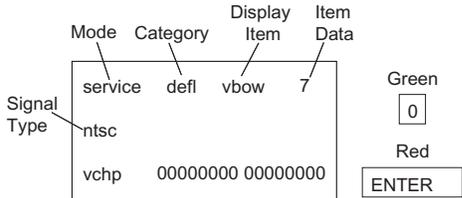
V. ANGLE (VANG), V. BOW (VBOW), UPPER PIN (UPIN) AND LOW PIN (LPIN) ADJUSTMENTS

1. Input a crosshatch signal.
2. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Select VANG, VBOW, UPIN, and LPIN with **[1]** and **[4]**.
4. Adjust with **[3]** and **[6]** for the best picture.
5. Press **[MUTING]** then **[ENTER]** to save into the memory.



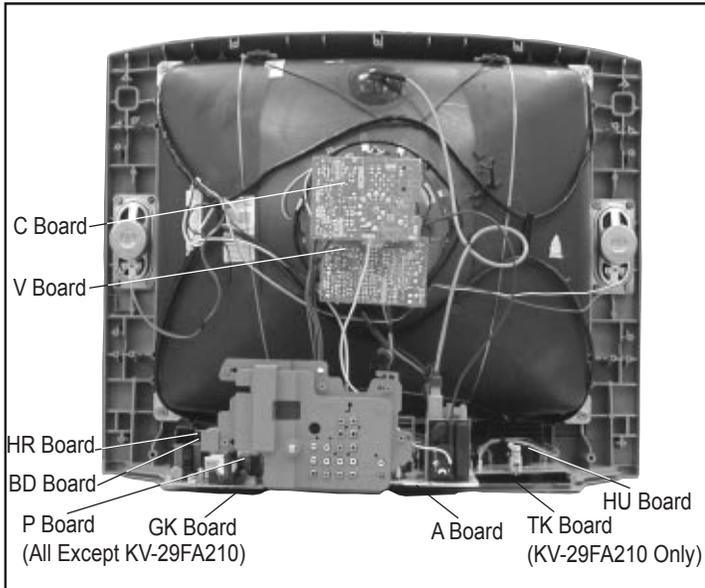
SERVICE ADJUSTMENT MODE MEMORY

1. After completing all adjustments, press **[0]** then **[ENTER]**.
- Read From Memory



SECTION 5: DIAGRAMS

5-1. CIRCUIT BOARDS LOCATION



5-2. PRINTED WIRING BOARD AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM INFORMATION

All capacitors are in μF unless otherwise noted. pF : μF 50V or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.

All electrolytics are in 50V unless otherwise specified.

All resistors are in ohms. $\text{k}\Omega=1000\Omega$, $\text{M}\Omega=1000\text{k}\Omega$

Indication of resistance, which does not have one for rating electrical power, is as follows:

Pitch : 5mm

Rating electrical power : $\frac{1}{4}$ W

$\frac{1}{4}$ W in resistance, $\frac{1}{10}$ W and $\frac{1}{8}$ W in chip resistance.

: nonflammable resistor

: fusible resistor

: internal component

: panel designation and adjustment for repair

: earth ground

: earth-chassis

All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.

Readings are taken with a color-bar signal input.

Readings are taken with a 10M Ω digital multimeter.

Voltages are DC with respect to ground unless otherwise noted.

Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.

All voltages are in V.

S : Measurement impossibility.

: B+line

: B-line (Actual measured value may be different).

: signal path (RF)

Circled numbers are waveform references.

The components identified by shading and are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

The symbol indicates a fast operating fuse and is displayed on the component side of the board. Replace only with fuse of the same rating as marked.

Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

Le symbole indique une fusible à action rapide. Doit être remplacé par une fusible de même valeur, comme marqué.

The components identified by in this basic schematic diagram have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be necessary, replace only with the value originally used.

When replacing components identified by , make the necessary adjustments as indicated. If the results do not meet the specified value, change the component identified by and repeat the adjustment until the specified value is achieved. (Refer to Section 3: Safety Related Adjustments on Page 16.)

When replacing the parts listed in the table below, it is important to perform the related adjustments.

| Part Replaced () | Adjustment () |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| A BOARD: R550, T503, T504, D519, IC501, R533, D521, R532, D520, C531, R529, R530, R531, C532 GK BOARD: IC600, PH602 | HV HOLD DOWN R530, R531 |

REFERENCE INFORMATION

RESISTOR

: RN METAL FILM
 : RC SOLID
 : RPRD NONFLAMMABLE CARBON
 : FUSE NONFLAMMABLE FUSIBLE
 : RW NONFLAMMABLE WIREWOUND
 : RS NONFLAMMABLE METAL OXIDE
 : RB NONFLAMMABLE CEMENT
 : ADJUSTMENT RESISTOR

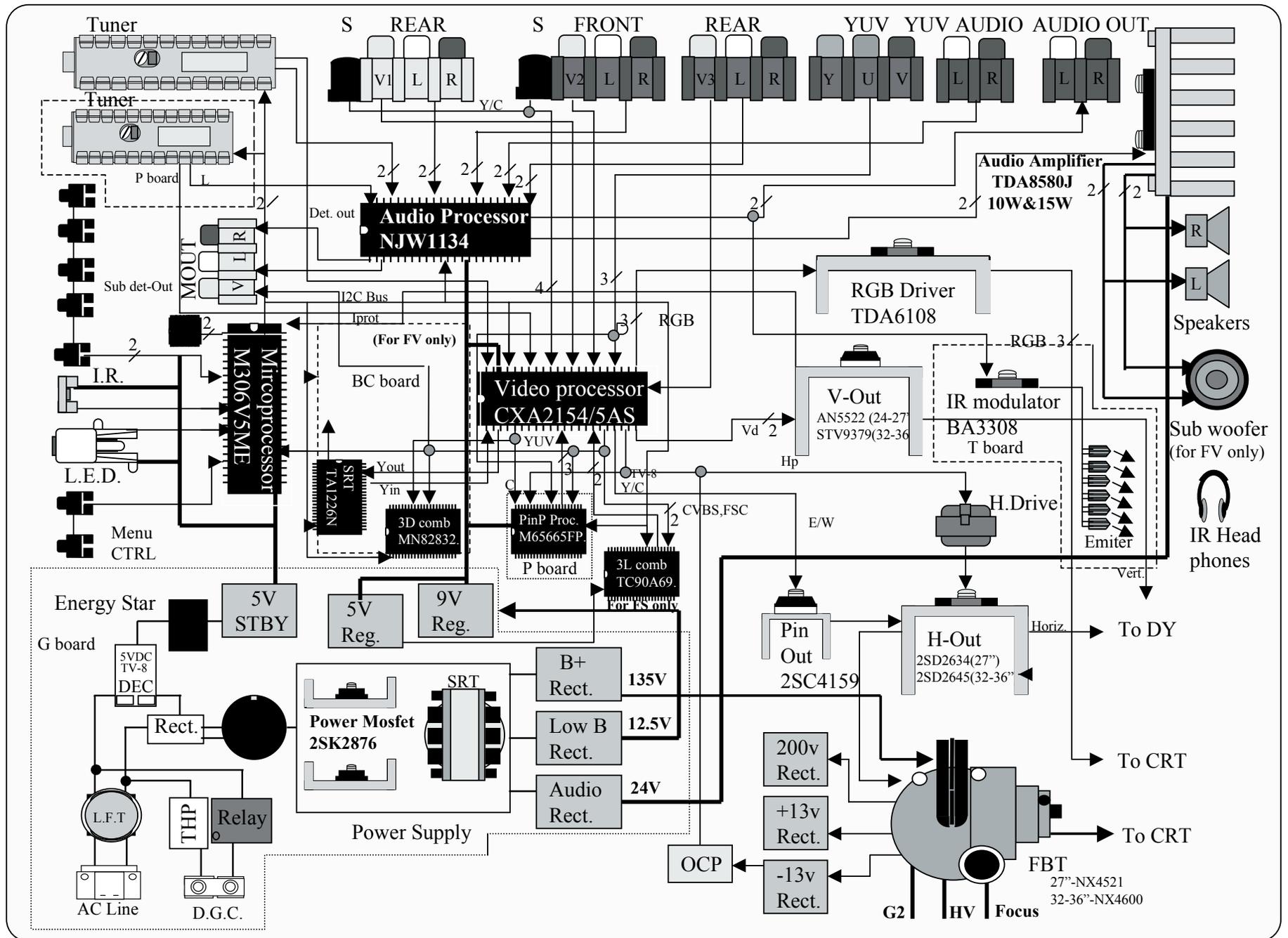
CAPACITOR

: TA TANTALUM
 : PS STYROL
 : PP POLYPROPYLENE
 : PT MYLAR
 : MPS METALIZED POLYESTER
 : MPP METALIZED POLYPROPYLENE
 : ALB BIPOLAR
 : ALT HIGH TEMPERATURE
 : ALR HIGH RIPPLE

COIL

: LF-8L MICRO INDUCTOR

5-3. BLOCK DIAGRAM



A BOARD IC VOLTAGE LIST

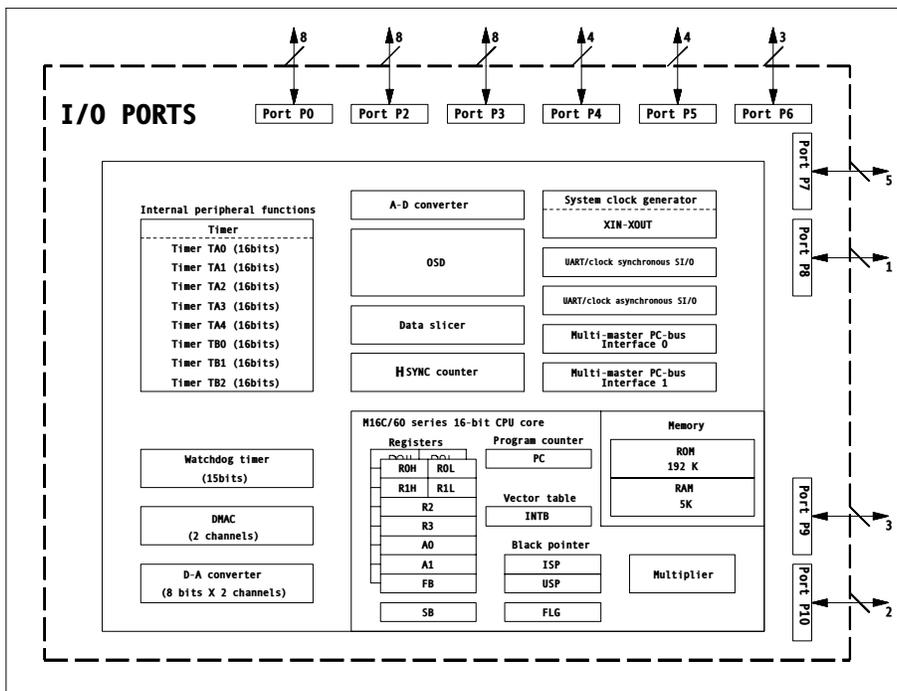
| IC001 | | 41 | 5.0 | IC301 | | 41 | 4.6 | IC400 | | 5 | 2.3 |
|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| PIN | VOLT | 42 | 5.0 | PIN | VOLT | 42 | 4.6 | PIN | VOLT | 6 | 2.5 |
| 1 | 4.9 | 43 | 0.2 | 1 | 5.0 | 43 | 4.6 | 1 | 4.5 | 7 | -13.5 |
| 2 | 0.6 | 44 | 0.6 | 2 | GND | 44 | 9.0 | 2 | 4.5 | 8 | 12.0 |
| 3 | GND | 45 | 1.2 | 3 | 5.0 | 45 | 0.1 | 3 | 4.5 | IC561 | |
| 4 | 5.0 | 46 | 4.8 | 4 | 5.0 | 46 | 4.3 | 4 | 4.5 | PIN | VOLT |
| 5 | 0.2 | 47 | 4.8 | 5 | 4.8 | 47 | 5.2 | 5 | 4.5 | 1 | 1.5 |
| 6 | 1.7 | 48 | 0.0 | 6 | 5.0 | 48 | 5.2 | 6 | 4.5 | 2 | 12.0 |
| 7 | 1.4 | 49 | 0.1 | 7 | 4.8 | 49 | GND | 7 | 4.5 | 3 | -12.0 |
| 8 | 0.5 | 50 | 4.4 | 8 | 3.4 | 50 | 4.8 | 8 | 4.5 | 4 | -15.0 |
| 9 | 0.0 | 51 | 5.0 | 9 | 5.2 | 51 | 5.2 | 9 | 4.5 | 5 | 0.3 |
| 10 | 5.0 | 52 | 0.1 | 10 | 1.9 | 52 | 5.2 | 10 | 4.5 | 6 | 14.2 |
| 11 | GND | 53 | 0.0 | 11 | 0.0 | 53 | 9.1 | 11 | 4.5 | 7 | 1.4 |
| 12 | 5.0 | 54 | 4.8 | 12 | 4.8 | 54 | 5.3 | 12 | 4.5 | IC6008 | |
| 13 | 2.3 | 55 | 0.1 | 13 | 9.0 | 55 | N/C | 13 | 4.5 | PIN | VOLT |
| 14 | GND | 56 | 0.0 | 14 | 0.0 | 56 | 1.7 | 14 | 4.5 | I | 7.5 |
| 15 | 2.1 | 57 | 4.8 | 15 | 4.8 | 57 | N/C | 15 | 0.6 | O | 5.0 |
| 16 | 5.0 | 58 | N/C | 16 | 4.9 | 58 | 6.9 | 16 | 1.7 | G | GND |
| 17 | 2.6 | 59 | N/C | 17 | 4.4 | 59 | 4.7 | IC405 | | All voltages are in V. | |
| 18 | 2.6 | 60 | 0.0 | 18 | 0.0 | 60 | 4.7 | PIN | VOLT | | |
| 19 | 0.3 | 61 | 0.1 | 19 | 3.8 | 61 | 4.7 | 1 | 4.5 | | |
| 20 | 0.0 | 62 | 4.6 | 20 | 5.5 | 62 | 4.7 | 2 | 0.0 | | |
| 21 | 2.1 | 63 | 0.1 | 21 | 3.6 | 63 | 1.1 | 3 | 4.5 | | |
| 22 | 5.0 | 64 | N/C | 22 | 5.8 | 64 | 5.1 | 4 | GND | | |
| 23 | 5.0 | IC002 | | 23 | 9.0 | IC303 | | 5 | GND | | |
| 24 | 5.0 | PIN | VOLT | 24 | 4.4 | PIN | VOLT | 6 | 4.5 | | |
| 25 | 5.0 | 1 | N/C | 25 | 0.0 | 1 | 4.5 | 7 | 4.5 | | |
| 26 | 5.0 | 2 | GND | 26 | 4.1 | 2 | 4.0 | 8 | GND | | |
| 27 | 5.0 | 3 | GND | 27 | 2.4 | 3 | 3.0 | 9 | GND | | |
| 28 | 0.0 | 4 | 5.0 | 28 | 3.5 | 4 | GND | 10 | N/C | | |
| 29 | 0.0 | 5 | 5.0 | 29 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.0 | 11 | N/C | | |
| 30 | 0.0 | IC003 | | 30 | 5.9 | 6 | 4.0 | 12 | 4.5 | | |
| 31 | N/C | PIN | VOLT | 31 | 5.5 | 7 | 0.0 | 13 | GND | | |
| 32 | N/C | 1 | GND | 32 | 7.6 | 8 | 4.5 | 14 | 9.0 | | |
| 33 | 4.8 | 2 | GND | 33 | 3.6 | 9 | 4.5 | 15 | 4.5 | | |
| 34 | 0.0 | 3 | GND | 34 | 2.8 | 10 | GND | 16 | GND | | |
| 35 | 0.0 | 4 | GND | 35 | 2.5 | 11 | 4.5 | IC501 | | | |
| 36 | 0.0 | 5 | 5.0 | 36 | 3.9 | 12 | 0.0 | PIN | VOLT | | |
| 37 | 0.0 | 6 | 5.0 | 37 | 1.5 | 13 | 9.0 | 1 | -13.3 | | |
| 38 | 4.2 | 7 | 0.0 | 38 | 1.6 | 14 | 4.5 | 2 | 8.2 | | |
| 39 | 1.7 | 8 | 5.0 | 39 | 1.5 | 15 | GND | 3 | 7.2 | | |
| 40 | 2.6 | | | 40 | 0.0 | 16 | 4.5 | 4 | -15.0 | | |

A BOARD TRANSISTOR VOLTAGE LIST

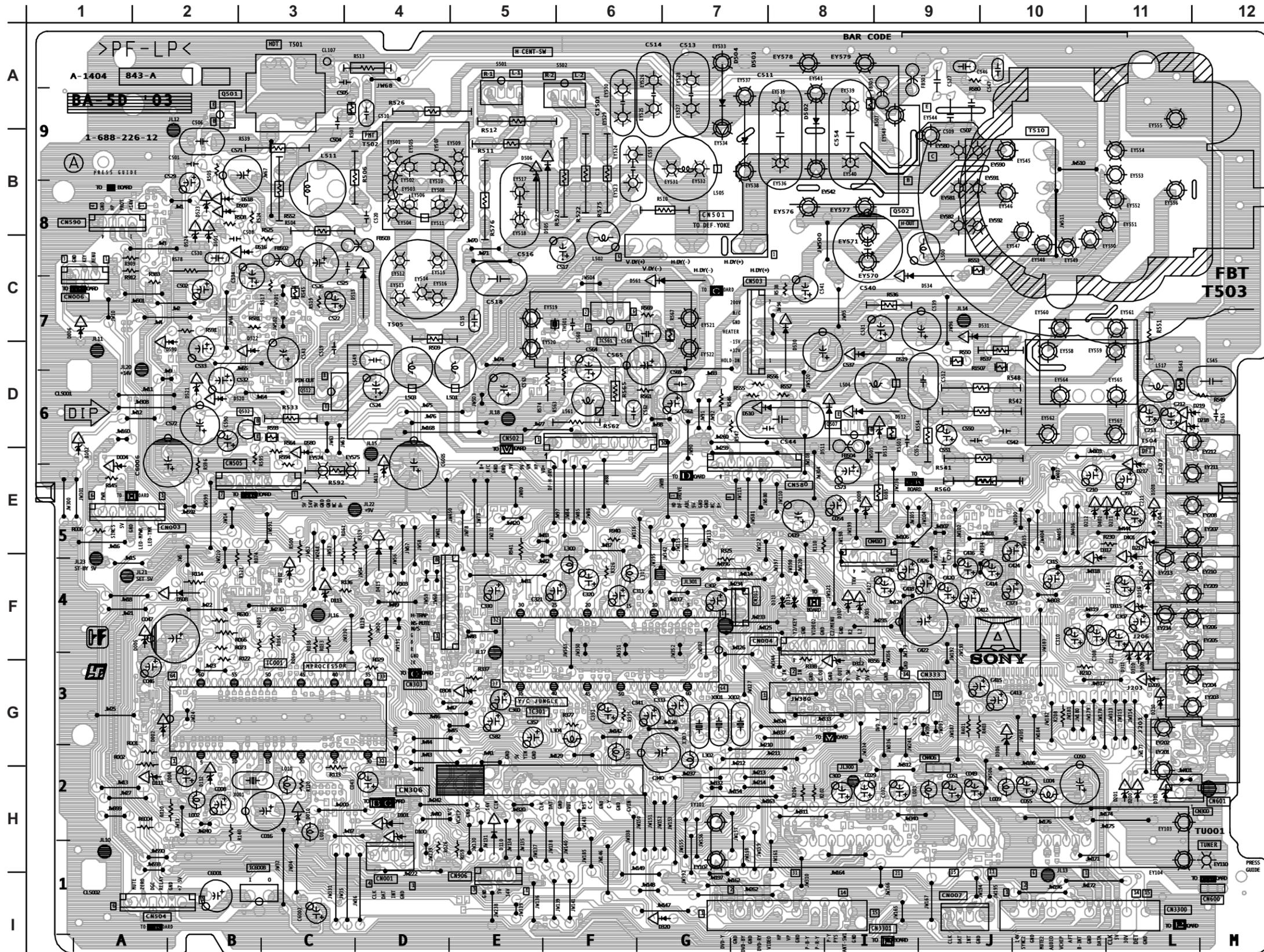
| | B | C | E | | B | C | E |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Q001 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 5.0 | Q402 | 0.0 | 0.0 | GND |
| Q002 | 4.4 | 9.0 | 3.8 | Q403 | 0.0 | 0.0 | GND |
| Q003 | 0.7 | 0.0 | GND | Q407 | 0.7 | 0.0 | GND |
| Q004 | 0.0 | 4.3 | GND | Q500 | 3.5 | 9.0 | 2.9 |
| Q005 | 0.1 | 4.9 | GND | Q501 | 0.0 | 123.6 | GND |
| Q010 | 4.3 | GND | 4.9 | Q502 | 0.0 | 131.8 | 0.0 |
| Q110 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 5.0 | Q507 | 0.3 | 110.7 | GND |
| Q300 | 4.6 | GND | 5.2 | Q511 | -13.5 | -8.4 | -15.0 |
| Q304 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 4.4 | Q512 | -14.9 | -2.0 | -15.0 |
| Q305 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | Q530 | 0.0 | 4.4 | GND |
| Q307 | 1.5 | GND | 2.2 | Q531 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.4 |
| Q308 | 1.5 | GND | 2.2 | Q532 | 133.6 | 0.0 | 133.8 |
| Q309 | 1.5 | GND | 2.2 | Q561 | 0.0 | 4.4 | GND |
| Q317 | 0.0 | 3.9 | GND | Q562 | 0.0 | 0.0 | GND |
| Q319 | 0.6 | 0.6 | GND | Q590 | 0.0 | 3.6 | GND |
| Q320 | 4.6 | GND | 5.2 | Q6000 | 0.6 | 1.2 | GND |

All voltages are in V.

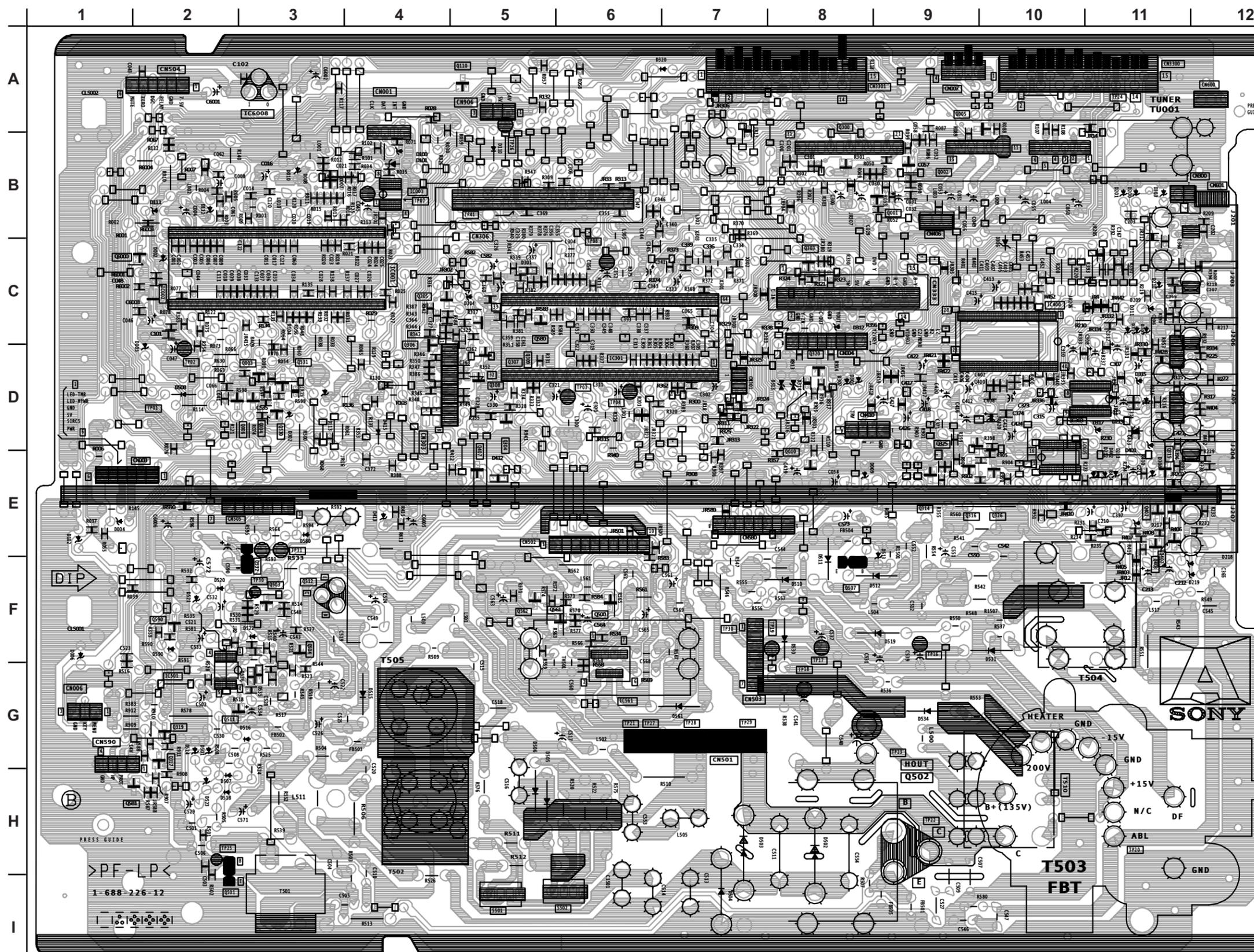
IC001 BLOCK DIAGRAM



A COMPONENT SIDE [TUNING CONTROL, DEFLECTION, TUNER/IF, Y/C JUNGLE, MTS]



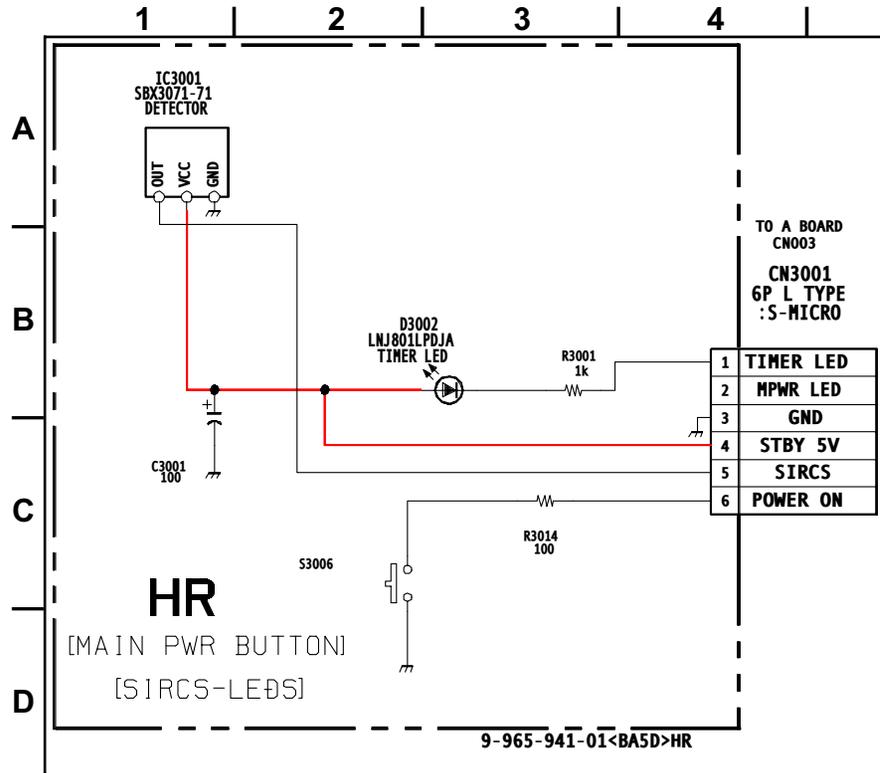
A CONDUCTOR SIDE [TUNING CONTROL, DEFLECTION, TUNER/IF, Y/C JUNGLE, MTS]



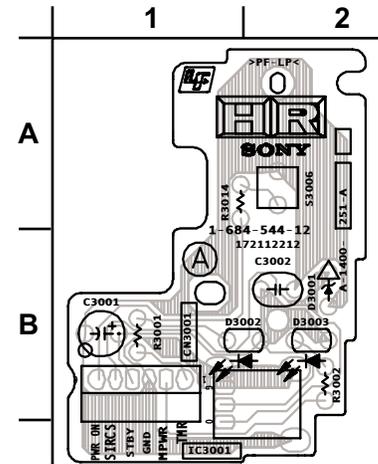
A BOARD LOCATOR LIST

| | DIODE | DIODE | DIODE | TRANSISTOR | TRANSISTOR |
|------|-------|--------|-------|------------|------------|
| D002 | C-2 | D501 | G-2 | Q001 | B-8 |
| D004 | E-1 | D502 | H-8 | Q002 | B-9 |
| D005 | D-2 | D503 | H-7 | Q003 | D-3 |
| D006 | F-1 | D504 | I-7 | Q004 | D-3 |
| D007 | B-4 | D505 | G-5 | Q005 | A-9 |
| D008 | B-3 | D506 | G-5 | Q010 | E-8 |
| D009 | E-8 | D507 | H-2 | Q110 | A-5 |
| D010 | B-3 | D508 | D-2 | Q300 | B-8 |
| D100 | B-4 | D515 | G-4 | Q304 | D-5 |
| D101 | B-4 | D516 | G-3 | Q305 | C-4 |
| D102 | E-1 | D518 | H-2 | Q307 | D-5 |
| D110 | B-5 | D520 | F-2 | Q308 | D-5 |
| D111 | B-2 | D521 | F-2 | Q309 | D-5 |
| D112 | B-2 | D522 | F-3 | Q314 | E-9 |
| D113 | D-3 | D523 | H-2 | Q315 | E-10 |
| D200 | B-11 | D524 | G-2 | Q316 | E-9 |
| D201 | B-11 | D530 | F-8 | Q317 | G-2 |
| D209 | C-11 | D531 | F-10 | Q319 | G-2 |
| D210 | C-11 | D534 | G-9 | Q325 | D-9 |
| D211 | D-11 | D535 | G-3 | Q326 | E-10 |
| D212 | D-11 | D536 | G-3 | Q400 | E-11 |
| D213 | D-11 | D561 | G-7 | Q401 | E-11 |
| D217 | E-11 | D580 | E-3 | Q402 | E-12 |
| D218 | F-12 | D590 | F-2 | Q403 | E-11 |
| D219 | F-12 | IC | | Q407 | E-5 |
| D302 | D-3 | IC001 | C-3 | Q500 | F-6 |
| D303 | B-11 | IC002 | C-2 | Q501 | H-2 |
| D304 | C-5 | IC003 | B-4 | Q502 | H-9 |
| D305 | D-8 | IC301 | C-6 | Q511 | G-3 |
| D306 | C-10 | IC303 | D-10 | Q512 | F-3 |
| D307 | D-8 | IC400 | C-10 | Q530 | D-3 |
| D308 | E-11 | IC405 | D-10 | Q531 | D-3 |
| D309 | C-11 | IC501 | G-2 | Q532 | F-3 |
| D310 | C-11 | IC561 | G-6 | Q561 | F-5 |
| D311 | C-11 | IC6008 | A-3 | Q562 | F-5 |
| D312 | C-8 | | | Q580 | C-5 |
| D313 | D-8 | | | Q581 | H-2 |
| D314 | D-8 | | | Q590 | F-2 |
| D315 | D-11 | | | Q6000 | C-1 |
| D316 | D-11 | | | | |
| D317 | D-10 | | | | |
| D320 | A-7 | | | | |
| D401 | D-11 | | | | |
| D402 | D-11 | | | | |
| D412 | E-5 | | | | |
| D413 | E-4 | | | | |
| D415 | D-4 | | | | |

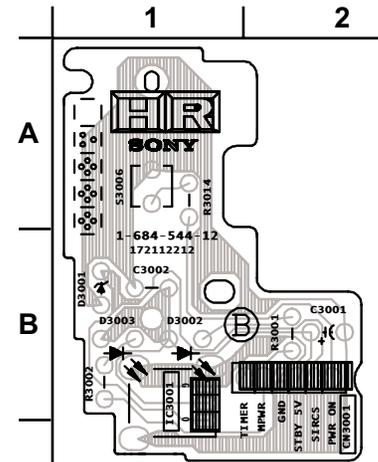
HR BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



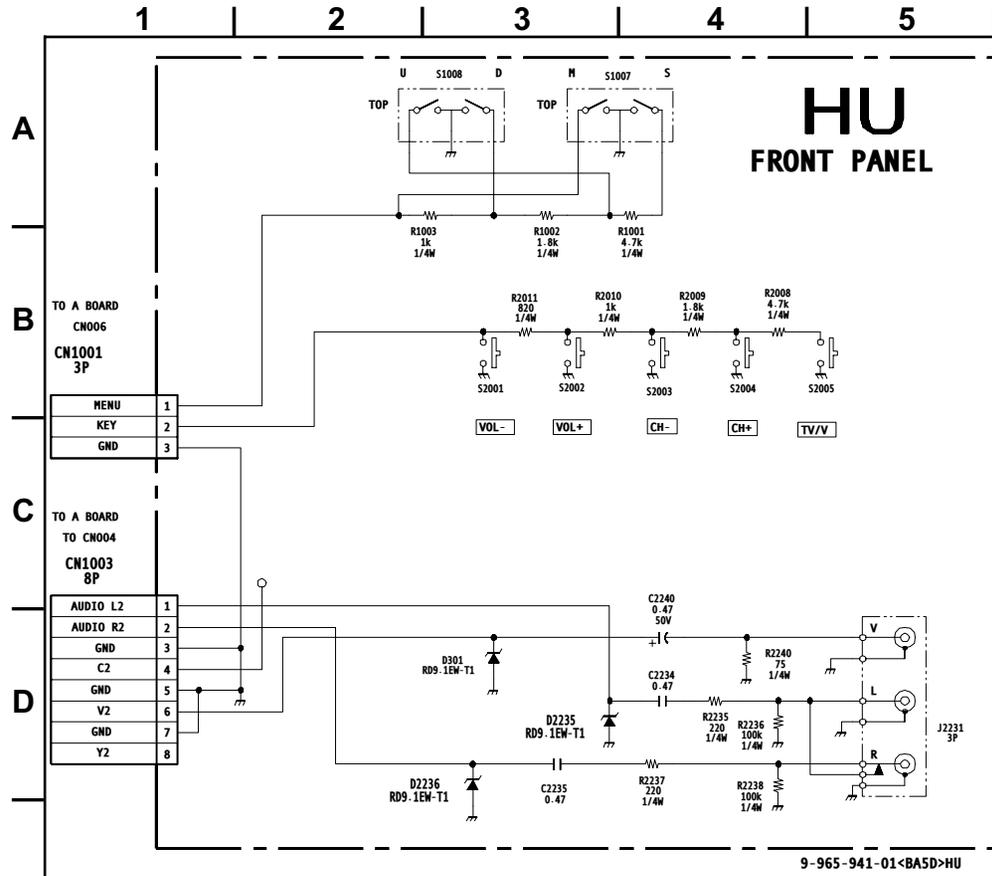
HR COMPONENT SIDE [MAIN POWER BUTTON [S] RCS-LEDS]



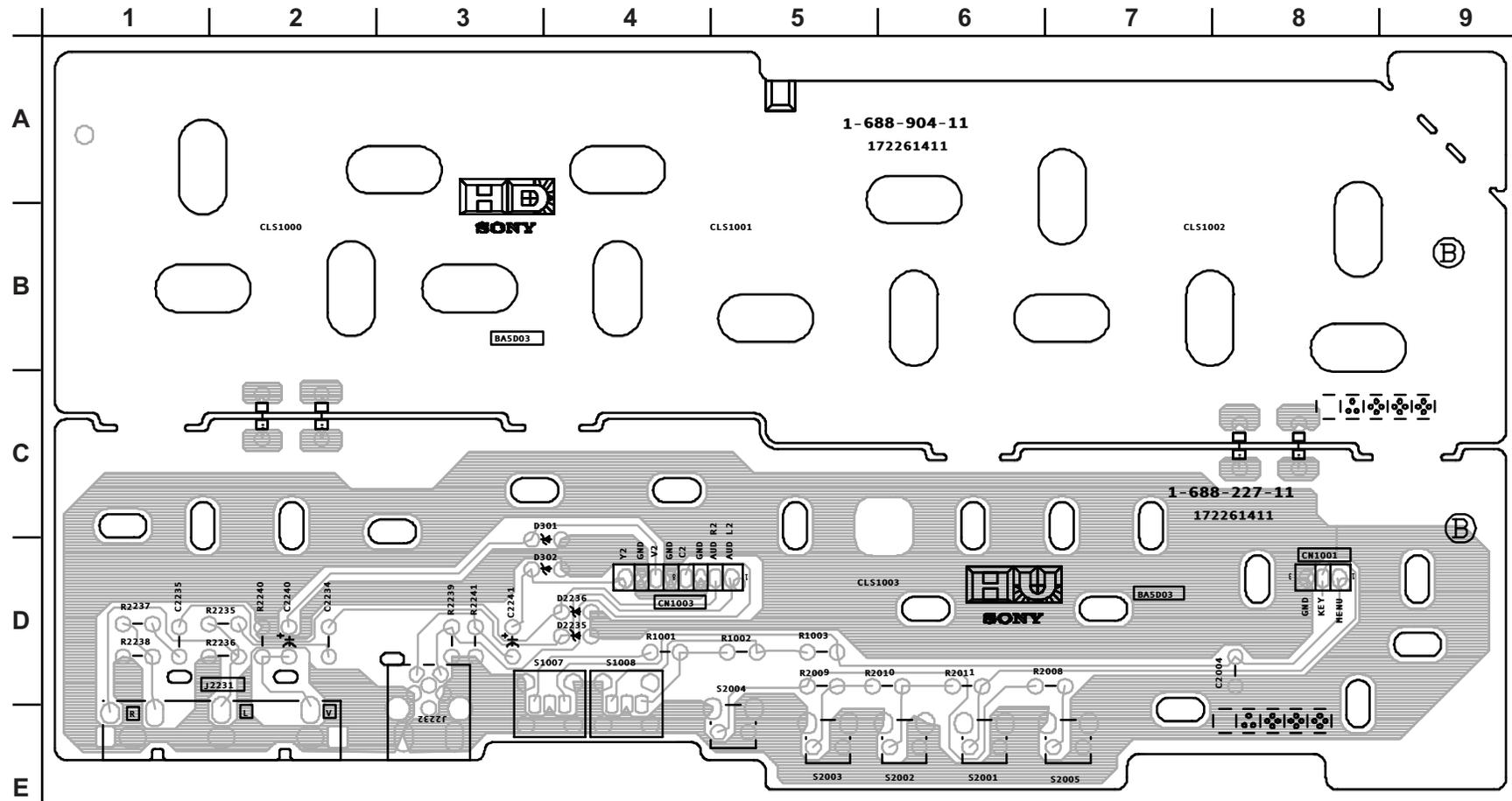
HR CONDUCTOR SIDE [MAIN POWER BUTTON [S] RCS-LEDS]



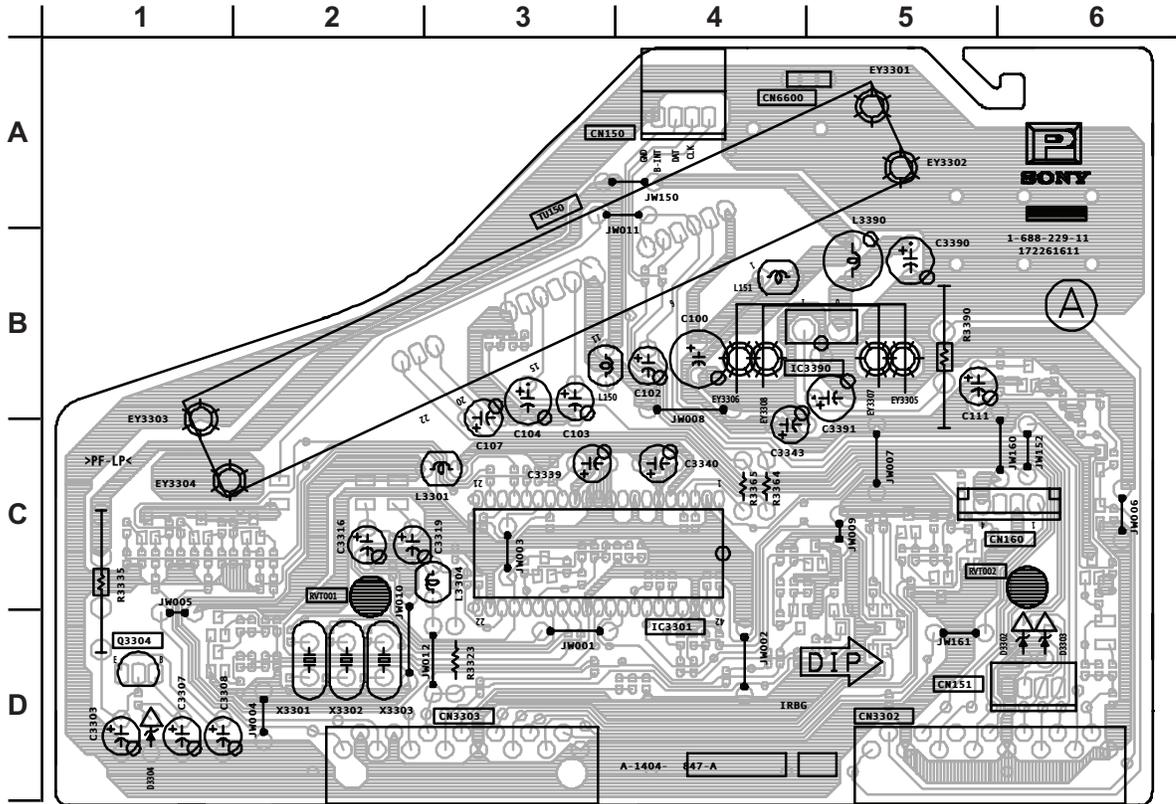
HU BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



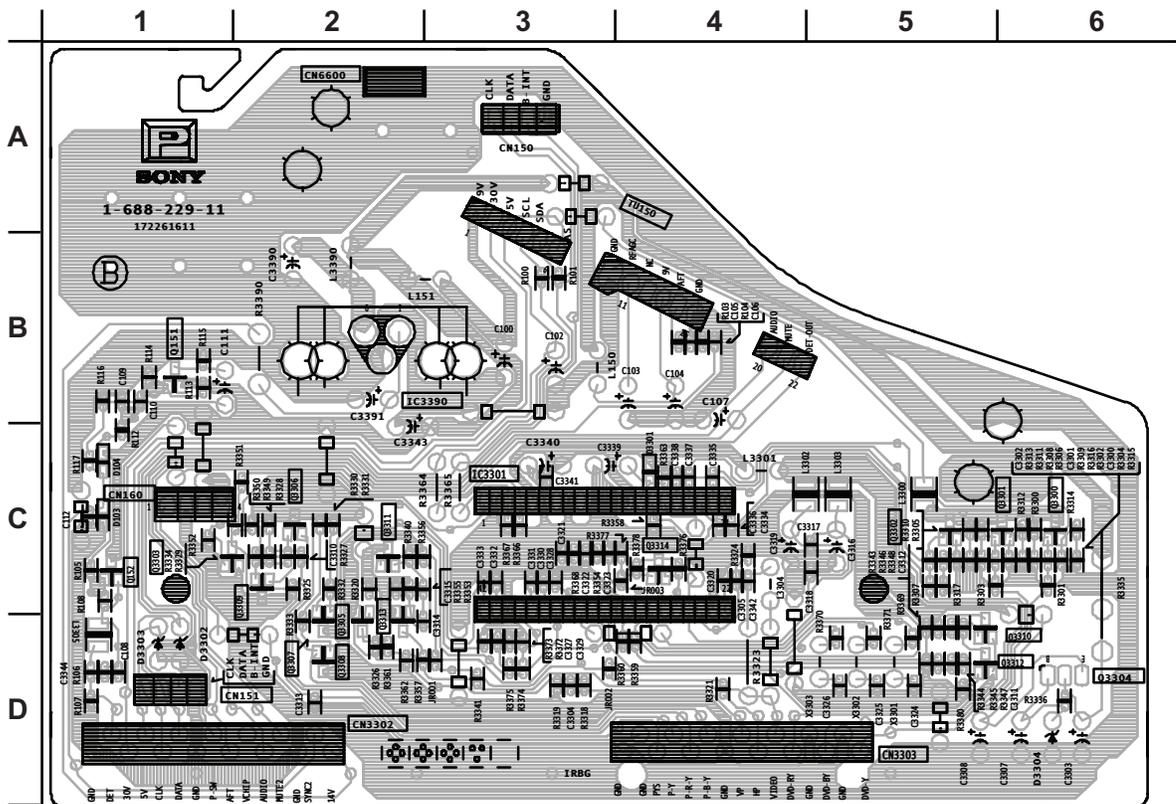
HU/HD CONDUCTOR SIDE [FRONT PANEL] (HD FOR KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY)



P COMPONENT SIDE [PIP]



P CONDUCTOR SIDE [PIP]



BD BOARD IC VOLTAGE LIST

| IC302 | |
|-------|------|
| PIN | VOLT |
| 1 | 1.3 |
| 2 | 3.1 |
| 3 | 4.9 |
| 4 | 2.4 |
| 5 | GND |
| 6 | 1.7 |
| 7 | 2.6 |
| 8 | GND |
| 9 | GND |
| 10 | GND |
| 11 | 4.9 |
| 12 | GND |
| 13 | 4.9 |
| 14 | GND |
| 15 | 4.8 |
| 16 | 4.7 |
| 17 | N/C |
| 18 | N/C |
| 19 | 2.4 |
| 20 | 4.9 |
| 21 | GND |
| 22 | 2.8 |
| 23 | 2.8 |
| 24 | 3.3 |
| 25 | 4.1 |
| 26 | GND |
| 27 | 3.6 |
| 28 | 1.6 |

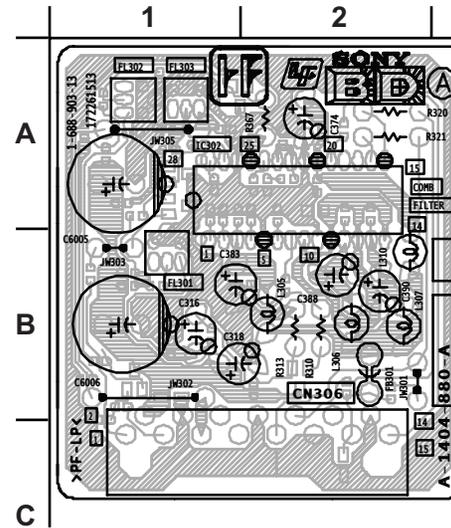
All voltages are in V.

BD BOARD TRANSISTOR LIST

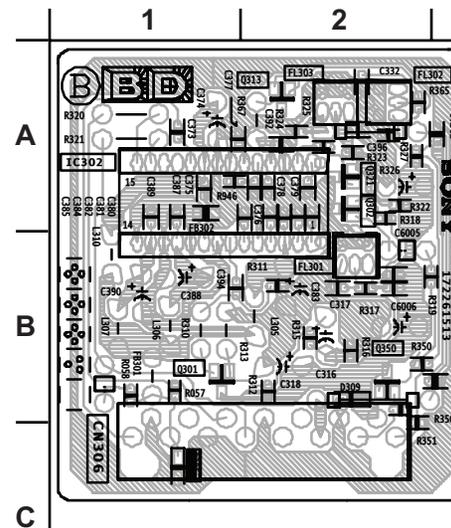
| | B | C | E |
|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Q301 | 3.1 | 9.0 | 2.4 |
| Q302 | 2.7 | GND | 3.2 |
| Q313 | 4.1 | GND | 4.7 |
| Q321 | 3.6 | GND | 4.3 |

All voltages are in V.

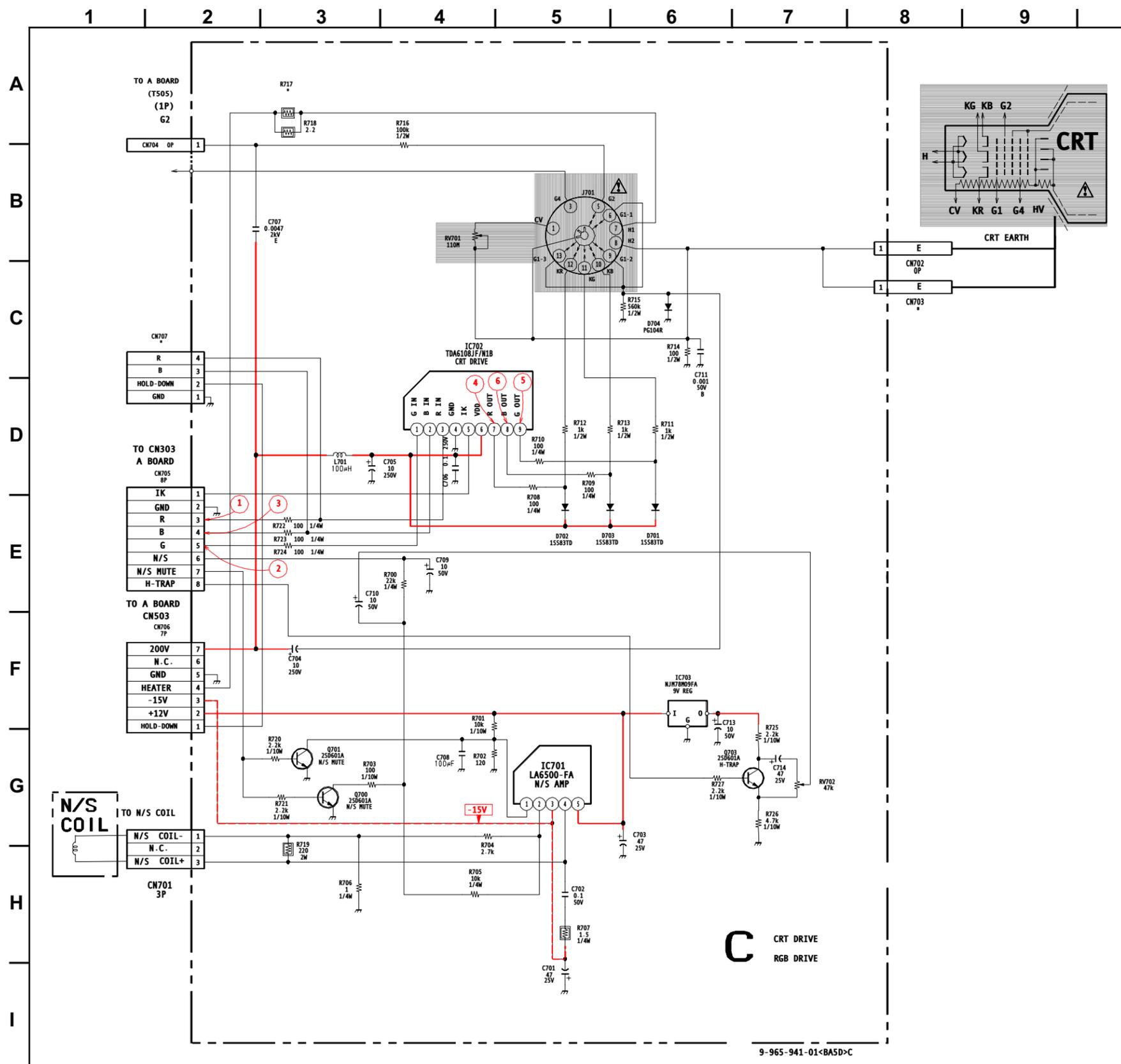
BD COMPONENT SIDE [3L-COMB]



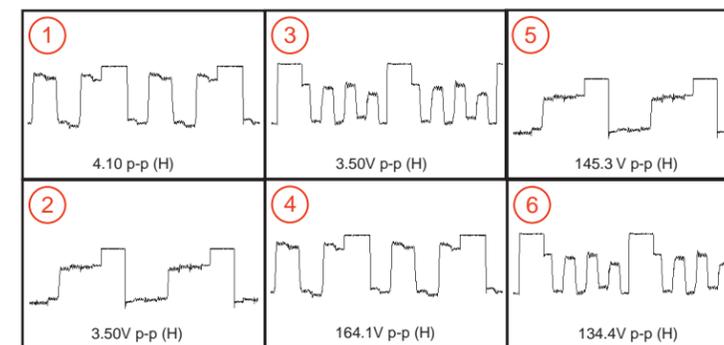
BD CONDUCTOR SIDE [3L-COMB]



C BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



C BOARD WAVEFORMS



C BOARD IC VOLTAGE LIST

| IC701 | | IC702 | | IC703 | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| PIN | VOLT | PIN | VOLT | PIN | VOLT |
| 1 | 0.3 | 1 | 2.2 | I | 12.0 |
| 2 | 0.3 | 2 | 2.2 | 0 | 9.0 |
| 3 | -13.0 | 3 | 2.2 | G | GND |
| 4 | 0.5 | 4 | GND | | |
| 5 | 12.0 | 5 | 5.0 | | |
| | | 6 | 200.0 | | |
| | | 7 | 139.7 | | |
| | | 8 | 142.0 | | |
| | | 9 | 138.6 | | |

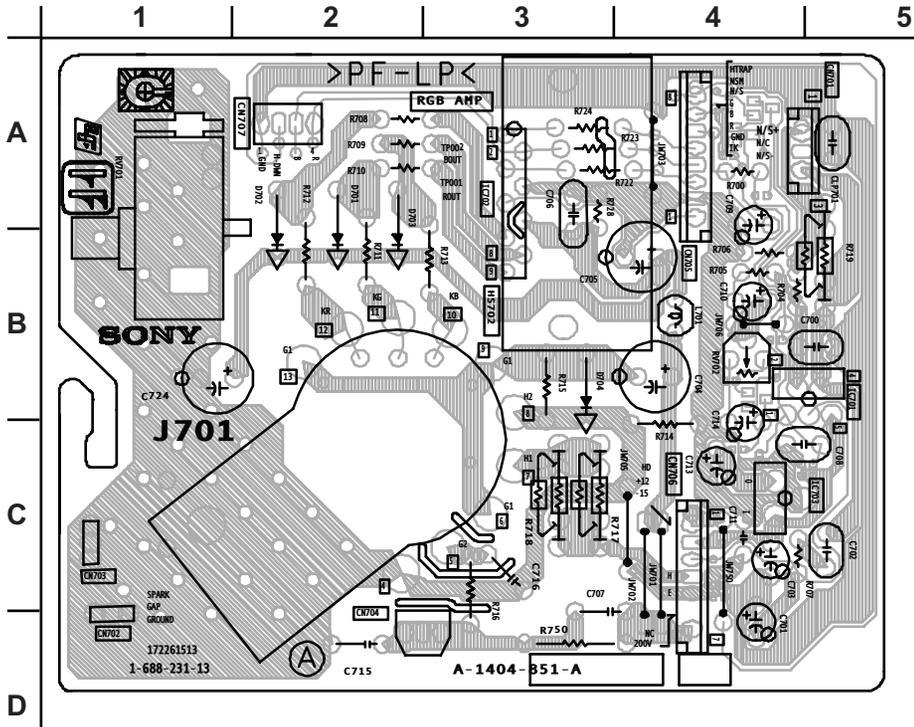
All voltages are in V.

C BOARD TRANSISTOR LIST

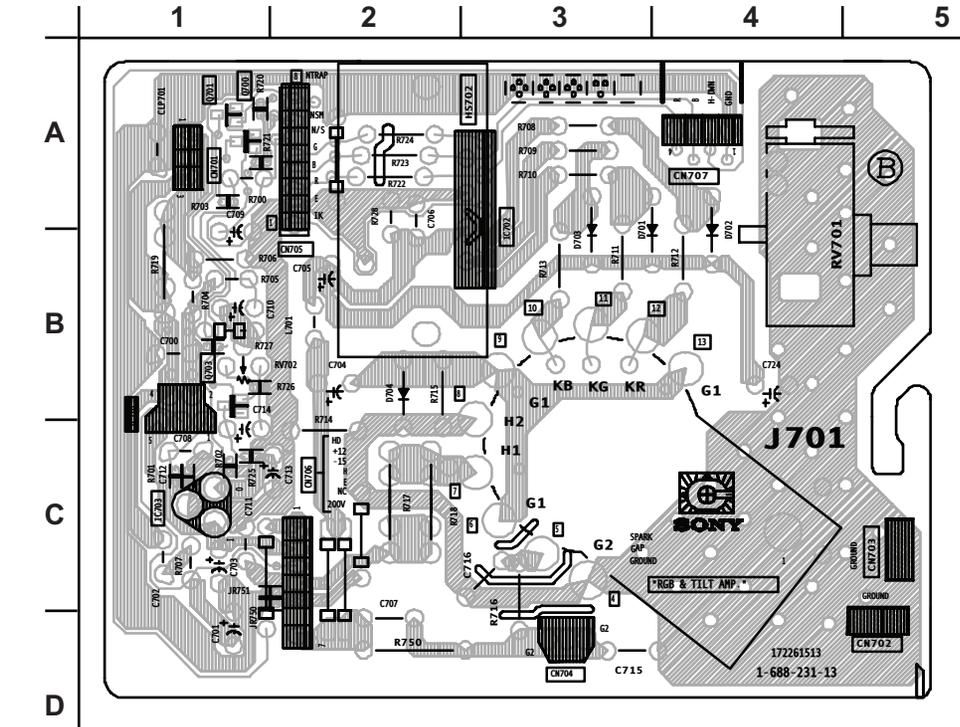
| | B | C | E |
|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Q700 | 0.3 | 0.8 | GND |
| Q701 | 0.3 | 0.3 | GND |
| Q703 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 5.5 |

All voltages are in V.

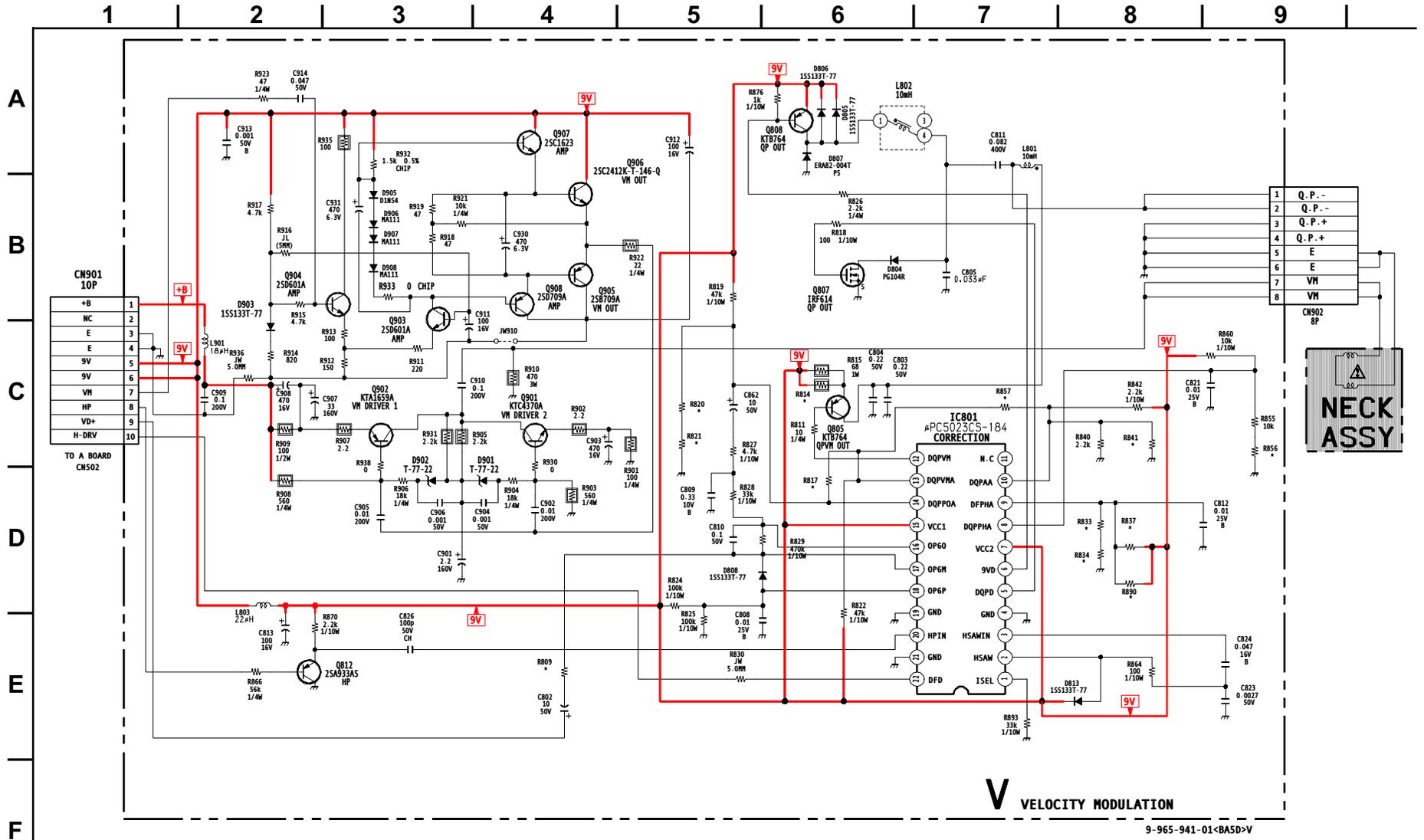
C COMPONENT SIDE [RGB DRIVE, CRT DRIVE]



C CONDUCTOR SIDE [RGB DRIVE, CRT DRIVE]



V BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



V BOARD IC VOLTAGE LIST

| IC801 | | 11 | N/C |
|-------|------|----|-----|
| PIN | VOLT | 12 | 3.5 |
| 1 | 7.4 | 13 | 3.8 |
| 2 | 2.3 | 14 | 4.5 |
| 3 | 4.8 | 15 | 9.0 |
| 4 | GND | 16 | 4.6 |
| 5 | 6.3 | 17 | 4.6 |
| 6 | 4.5 | 18 | 4.5 |
| 7 | 9.0 | 19 | N/C |
| 8 | 5.8 | 20 | 4.8 |
| 9 | 4.6 | 21 | GND |
| 10 | 4.8 | 22 | 0.3 |

All voltages are in V.

V BOARD TRANSISTOR LIST

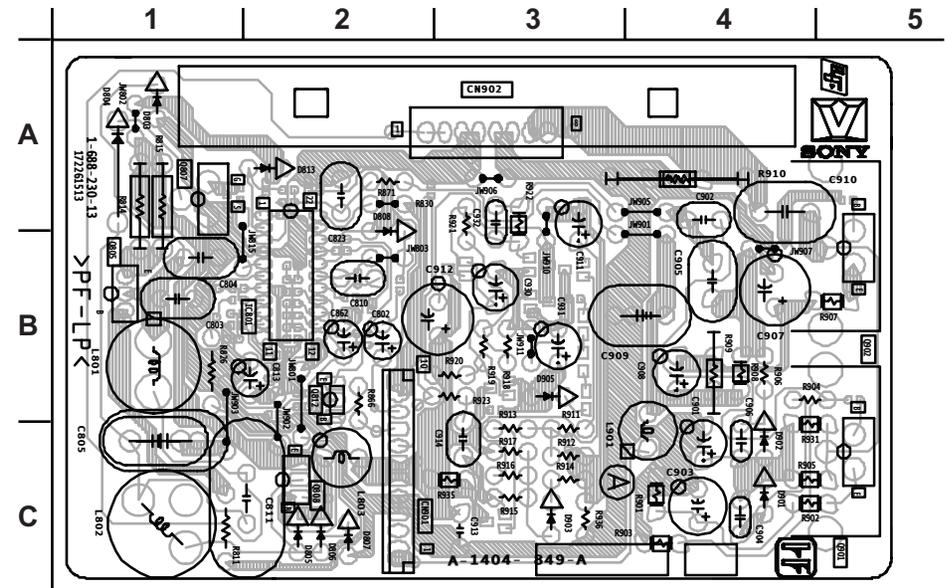
| | B | C | E |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| Q805 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 4.2 |
| Q808 | 8.6 | 4.3 | 9.0 |
| Q812 | 1.3 | GND | 2.0 |
| Q901 | 1.4 | 67.0 | 0.8 |
| Q902 | 132.9 | 67.0 | 133.4 |
| Q903 | 1.2 | 6.2 | 1.8 |
| Q904 | 1.2 | 8.8 | 1.8 |
| Q905 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 6.7 |
| Q906 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 7.1 |
| Q907 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 8.1 |
| Q908 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 6.2 |

| | D | G | S |
|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Q807 | 9.5 | 6.3 | GND |

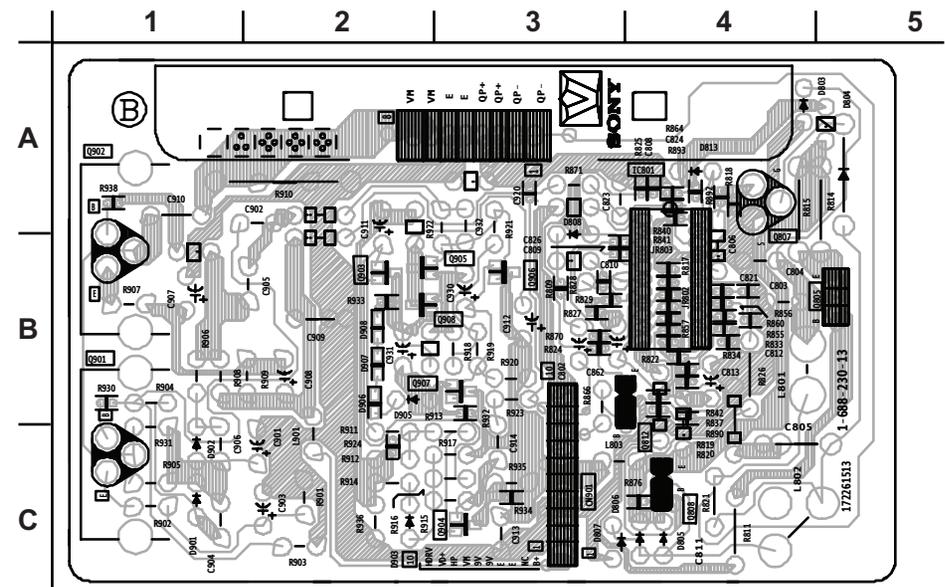
All voltages are in V.



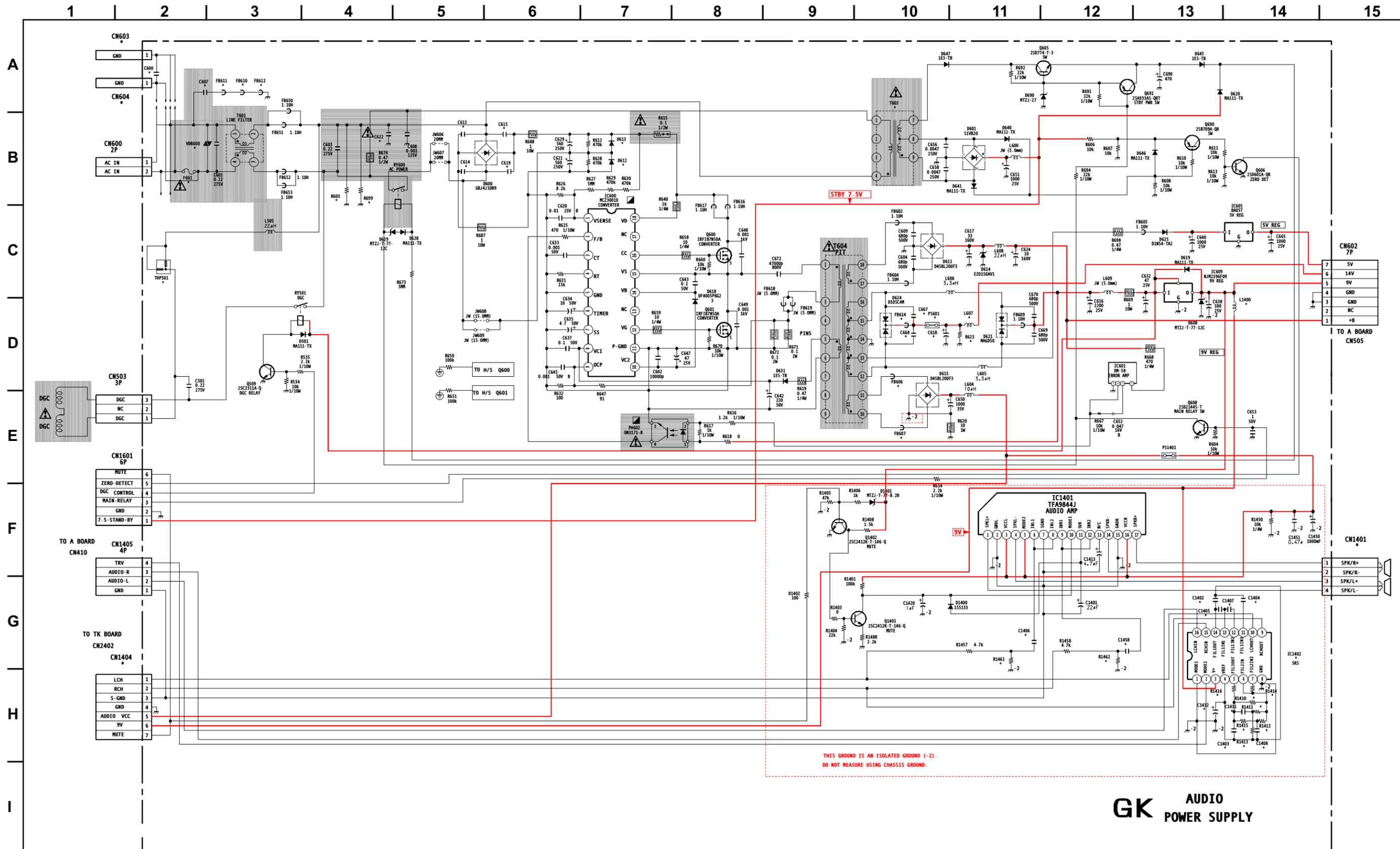
COMPONENT SIDE [VELOCITY MODULATION]



CONDUCTOR SIDE [VELOCITY MODULATION]



GK BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I

TO A BOARD
CN505

| | |
|---|-----|
| 7 | 5V |
| 6 | 14V |
| 5 | 9V |
| 4 | GND |
| 3 | GND |
| 2 | NC |
| 1 | +B |

TO A BOARD
CN410

| | |
|---|---------|
| 4 | TRV |
| 3 | AUDIO-R |
| 2 | AUDIO-L |
| 1 | GND |

TO TK BOARD
CN2402

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | LCH |
| 2 | RCH |
| 3 | S-GND |
| 4 | GND |
| 5 | AUDIO VCC |
| 6 | 9V |
| 7 | MUTE |

CN1401

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | SPK/R+ |
| 2 | SPK/R- |
| 3 | SPK/L+ |
| 4 | SPK/L- |

THIS GROUND IS AN ISOLATED GROUND (-2).
DO NOT MEASURE USING CHASSIS GROUND.

GK AUDIO
POWER SUPPLY

GK BOARD IC VOLTAGE LIST

| IC600 | | IC601 | | 2 | GND | 3 | 9.0 |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|------------------------|-----|
| PIN | VOLT | PIN | VOLT | 3 | 19.6 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 1 | 2.8 | 1 | 134.6 | 4 | 8.3 | 5 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 1.9 | 2 | N/C | 5 | 19.6 | 6 | 4.5 |
| 3 | 2.3 | 3 | 2.4 | 6 | 3.2 | 7 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 2.6 | 4 | 8.4 | 7 | 0.0 | 8 | GND |
| 5 | GND | 5 | GND | 8 | 0.0 | 9 | 4.5 |
| 6 | 0.0 | IC605 | | 9 | 3.2 | 10 | 4.5 |
| 7 | 4.6 | PIN | VOLT | 10 | 9.1 | 11 | 4.5 |
| 8 | 17.5 | I | 6.1 | 11 | 9.7 | 12 | 4.5 |
| 9 | 0.0 | O | 5.0 | 12 | 3.2 | 13 | 4.5 |
| 10 | 10.6 | G | GND | 13 | 3.3 | 14 | 4.4 |
| 11 | 0.0 | IC609 | | 14 | 8.3 | 15 | 4.4 |
| 12 | 4.9 | PIN | VOLT | 15 | GND | 16 | 4.5 |
| 13 | 2.3 | I | 10.5 | 16 | 19.6 | All voltages are in V. | |
| 14 | 163.9 | O | 9.0 | 17 | 8.3 | | |
| 15 | 153.8 | G | GND | IC1402 | | | |
| 16 | 158.2 | IC1401 | | PIN | VOLT | | |
| 17 | 2.6 | PIN | VOLT | 1 | GND | | |
| 18 | 314.0 | 1 | 8.3 | 2 | 0.3 | | |

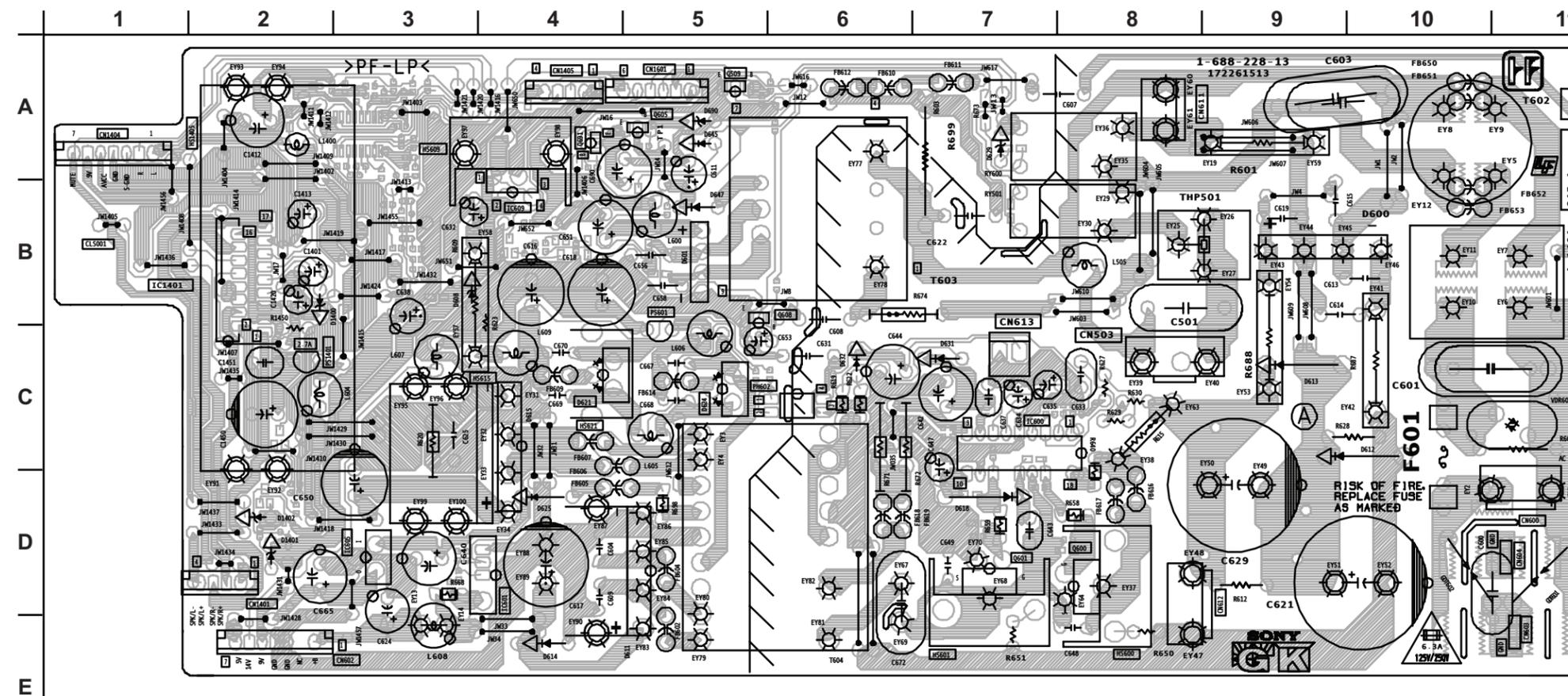
GK BOARD TRANSISTOR LIST

| | B | C | E |
|-------|-----|------|-----|
| Q509 | 0.3 | 10.5 | GND |
| Q605 | 7.6 | 18.8 | 7.6 |
| Q606 | 0.0 | 0.5 | GND |
| Q608 | 0.6 | 0.0 | GND |
| Q690 | 6.1 | 0.5 | 5.9 |
| Q691 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| Q1401 | 0.0 | GND | 0.6 |
| Q1402 | 0.0 | 0.0 | GND |

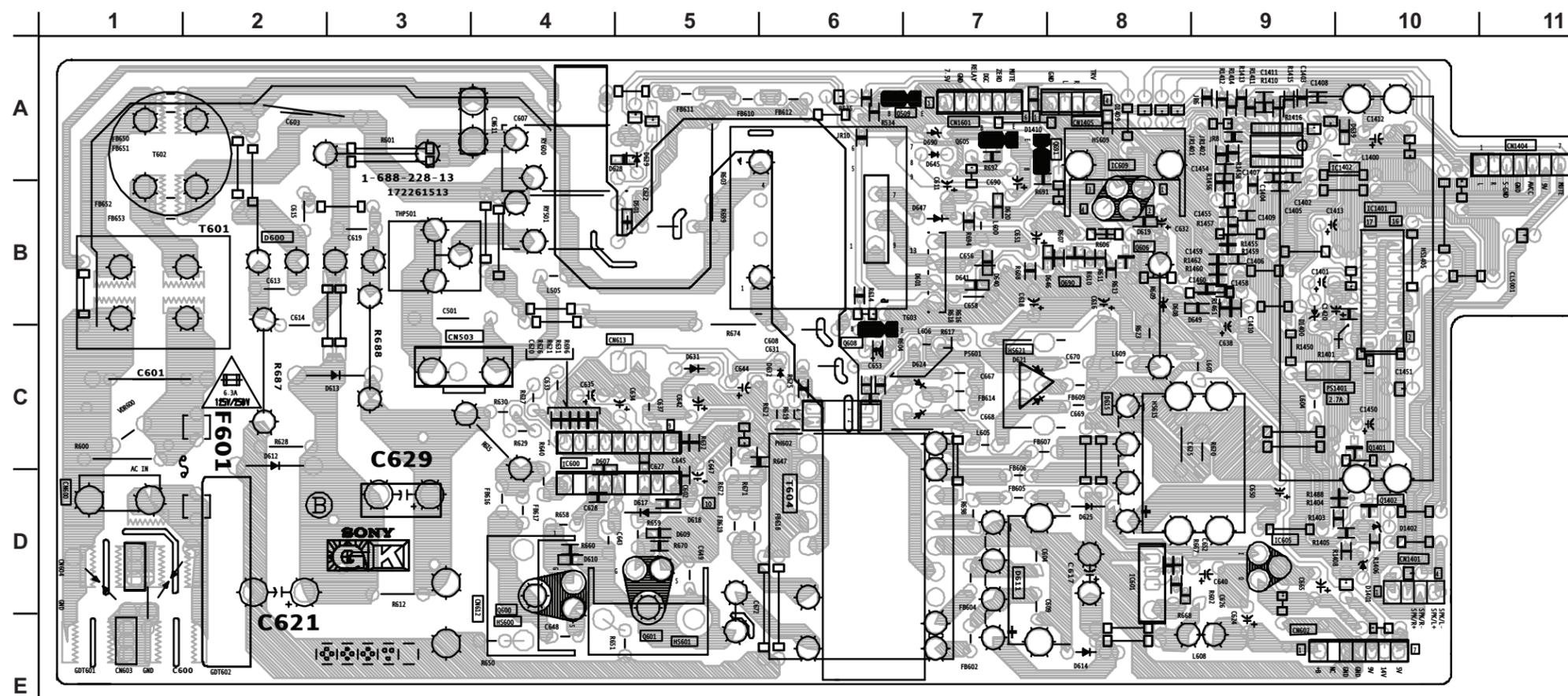
| | D | G | S |
|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Q600 | 313.0 | 160.0 | 156.0 |
| Q601 | 155.0 | 4.9 | 0.0 |

All voltages are in V.

GK COMPONENT SIDE [AUDIO, POWER SUPPLY]



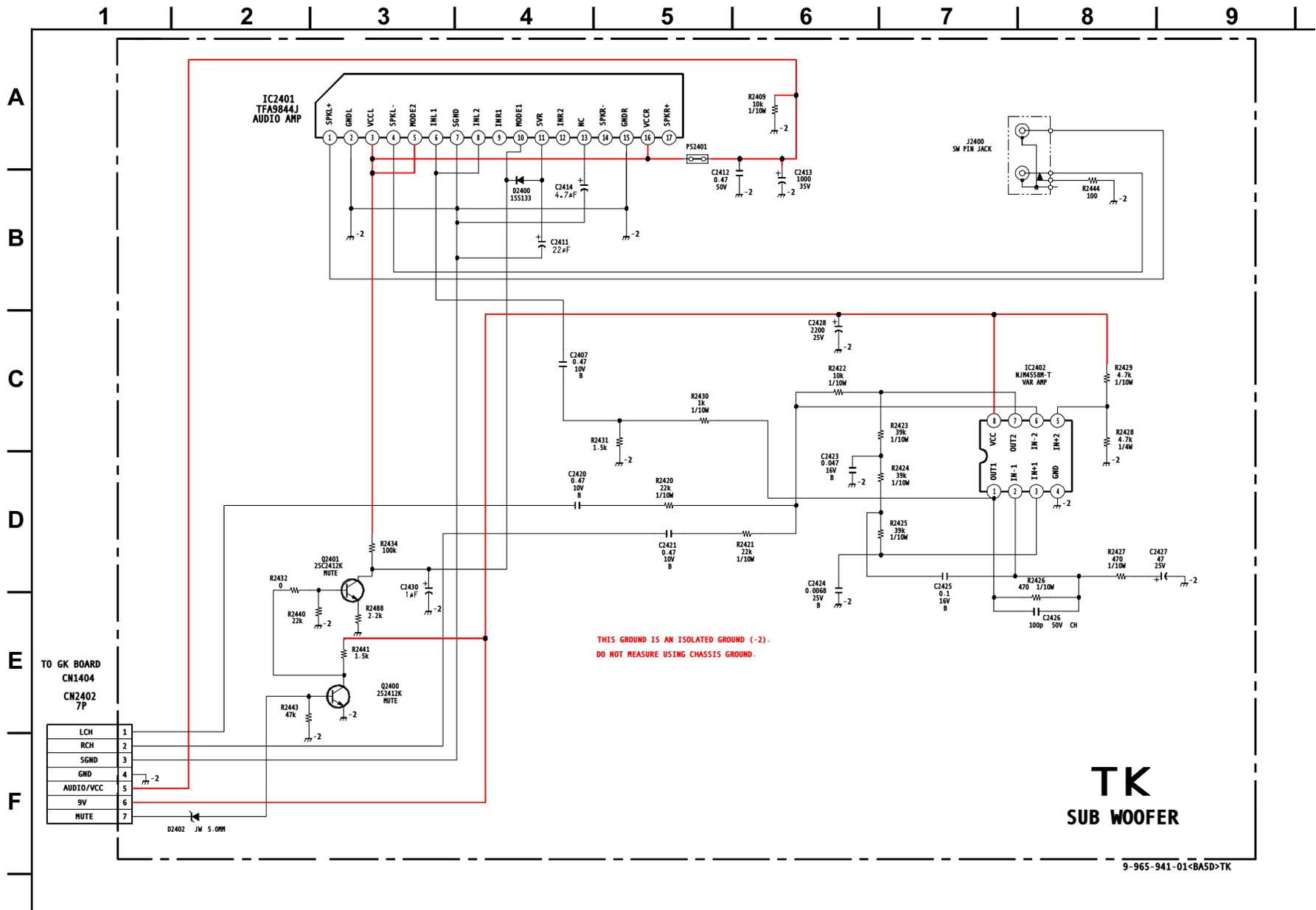
GK CONDUCTOR SIDE [AUDIO, POWER SUPPLY]



GK BOARD LOCATOR LIST

| DIODE | | IC | |
|-------|------|------------|------|
| D1400 | C-9 | IC1401 | B-10 |
| D1401 | D-10 | IC1402 | B-10 |
| D1402 | D-10 | IC600 | C-4 |
| D501 | B-5 | IC601 | D-8 |
| D600 | B-2 | IC605 | D-9 |
| D601 | B-7 | IC609 | A-8 |
| D611 | D-7 | | |
| D612 | C-2 | TRANSISTOR | |
| D613 | C-2 | Q1401 | C-10 |
| D614 | E-8 | Q1402 | D-10 |
| D615 | C-8 | Q509 | A-6 |
| D618 | D-5 | Q600 | D-4 |
| D620 | B-7 | Q601 | E-5 |
| D621 | C-7 | Q605 | A-7 |
| D624 | C-7 | Q606 | B-8 |
| D625 | D-8 | Q608 | C-6 |
| D628 | A-4 | Q690 | B-8 |
| D629 | A-5 | Q691 | A-8 |
| D631 | C-5 | | |
| D632 | C-5 | | |
| D640 | B-7 | | |
| D641 | B-7 | | |
| D645 | A-7 | | |
| D646 | B-8 | | |
| D647 | B-7 | | |
| D690 | A-7 | | |

TK BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



THIS GROUND IS AN ISOLATED GROUND (-2).
 DO NOT MEASURE USING CHASSIS GROUND.

TK
SUB WOOFER

TK BOARD IC VOLTAGE LIST

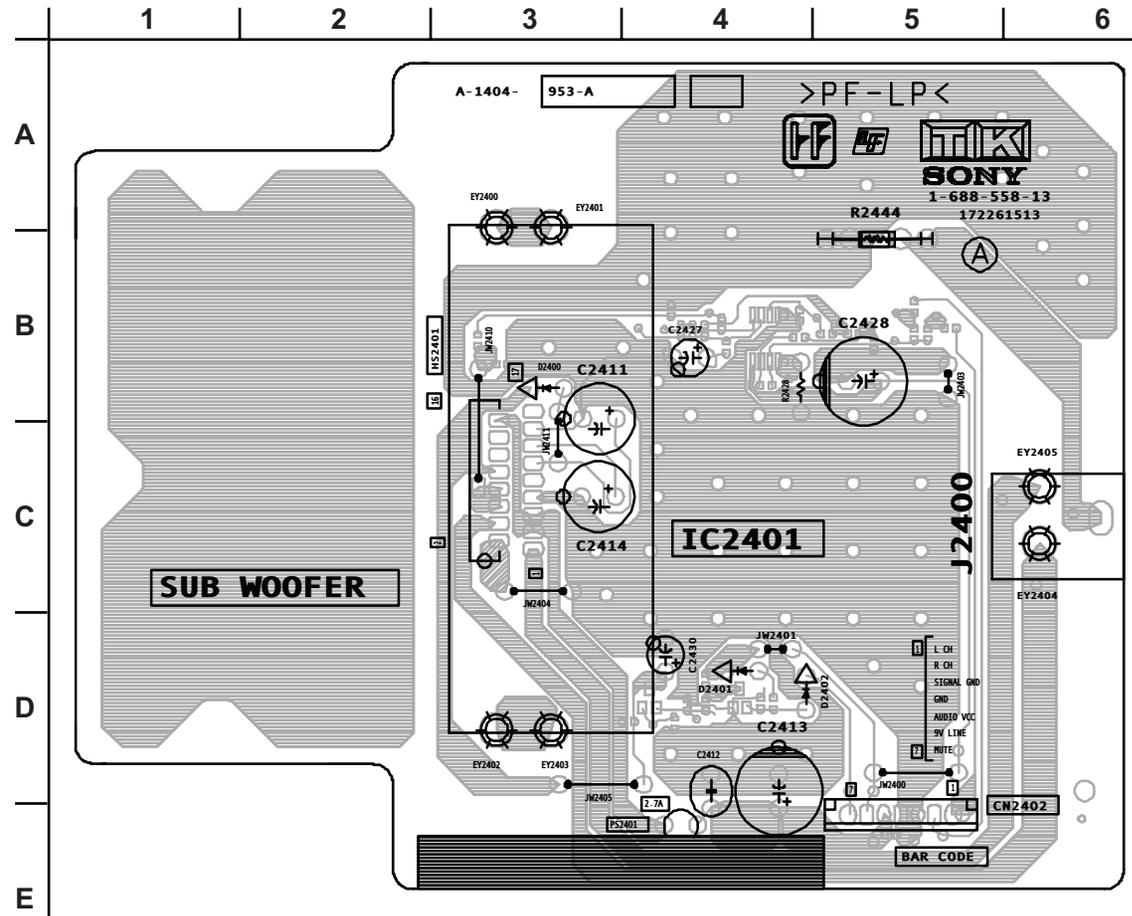
| IC8401 | | IC8402 | |
|--------|------|------------------------|------|
| PIN | VOLT | PIN | VOLT |
| 1 | 8.3 | 1 | 4.6 |
| 2 | GND | 2 | 4.6 |
| 3 | 19.6 | 3 | 4.6 |
| 4 | 8.3 | 4 | GND |
| 5 | 19.6 | 5 | 4.6 |
| 6 | 3.2 | 6 | 4.6 |
| 7 | 0.0 | 7 | 4.6 |
| 8 | 0.0 | 8 | 9.0 |
| 9 | 3.2 | All voltages are in V. | |
| 10 | 9.1 | | |
| 11 | 9.7 | | |
| 12 | 3.2 | | |
| 13 | 3.3 | | |
| 14 | 8.3 | | |
| 15 | GND | | |
| 16 | 19.6 | | |
| 17 | 8.3 | | |

TK BOARD TRANSISTOR LIST

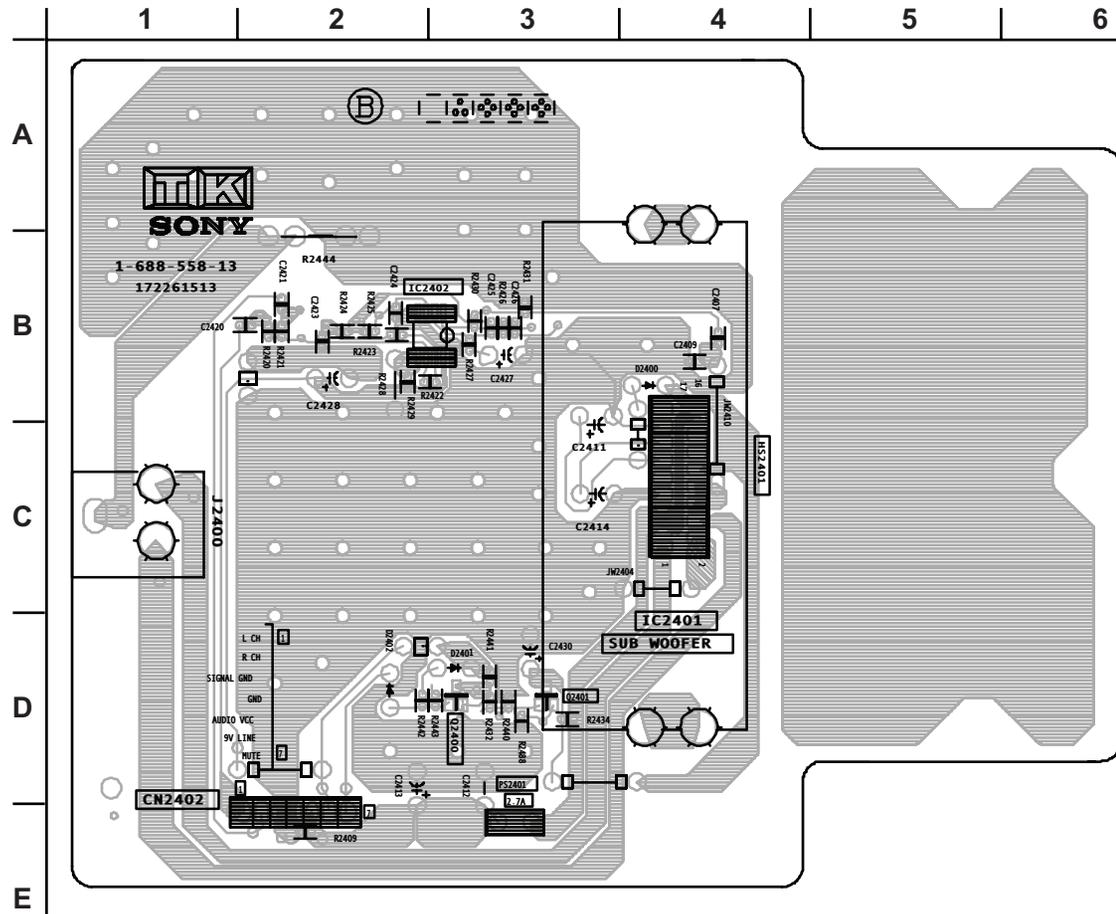
| | B | C | E |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Q8400 | 0.0 | 0.0 | GND |
| Q8401 | 0.0 | 0.0 | GND |

All voltages are in V.

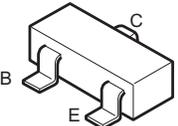
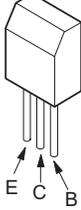
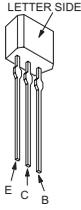
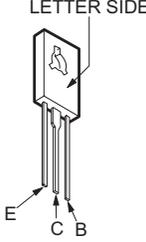
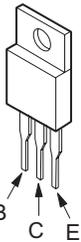
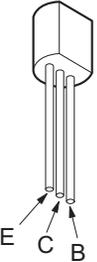
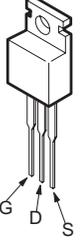
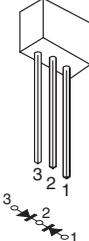
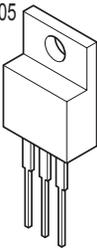
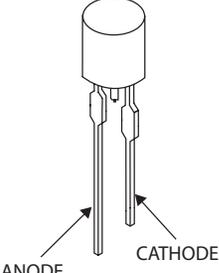
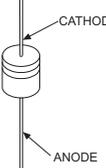
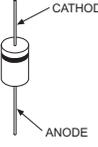
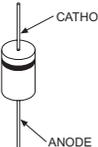
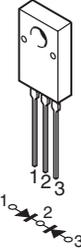
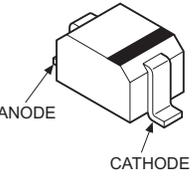
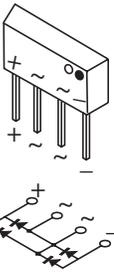
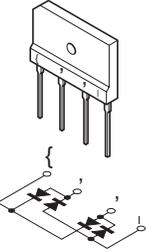
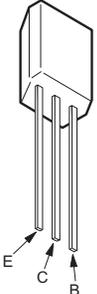
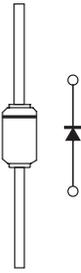
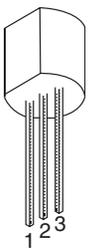
TK COMPONENT SIDE [SUB WOOFER]



TK CONDUCTOR SIDE [SUB WOOFER]



5-5. SEMICONDUCTORS

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| <p>2SB709A-QRS-TX 2SD601A-QRS-TX 2SC2412K-T-146-QR</p>  | <p>2SC3209LK-TP 2SD774-T-34</p>  | <p>2SD1858-Q-TV2 2SC3311A-QRSTA 2SD2144S-TP-UVW</p>  | <p>2SC3840K</p>  | <p>2SC4159-E</p>  |
| <p>2SA10910-TPE2</p>  | <p>IRF614</p>  | <p>SVC203SPA-AL</p>  | <p>IRFIB7N50A-LF31 2SC5511 2SA2005</p>  | <p>DAL5815</p>  |
| <p>D1NS4-TA2 D1NS4-TR ERA38-06TP1 ERA82-004TP5 1SS133T-77 MTZJ-T-77-3.3B MTZJ-T-77-3.6B MTZJ-T-77-3.9B MTZJ-T-77-6.2B MTZJ-T-77-6.8B MTZJ-T-77-12C MTZJ-T-77-15B MTZJ-T-77-22</p>  | <p>ERC06-15S MTZJ-T-77-5.1C MTZJ-T-77-5.6C MTZJ-T-77-7.5A MTZJ-T-77-9.1B MTZJ-T-77-10B MTZJ-T-77-30D RGP10-GPKG3 RGP02-17PKG23 RGP15GPKG23</p>  | <p>EL1Z-V1 ERB44-06TP1 ERC04-06SE 1SS83TD 1N4003GA 1N4937/23 GP08DPKG23 PR1004GT RGP10GPKG23 RU4AM-T3</p>  | <p>D10SC4M</p>  | <p>MA111-TX UDZSTE-1710B</p>  |
| <p>S1VB20</p>  | <p>D4SB60L-F</p>  | <p>2SC2668-YTP</p>  | <p>MTZJ-T-77-27</p>  | |
| <p>2SA933AS-QRT</p>  | | | | |

SECTION 6: EXPLODED VIEWS

Components not identified by a part number or description are not stocked because they are seldom required for routine service.

The component parts of an assembly are indicated by the reference numbers in the far right column of the parts list and within the dotted lines of the diagram.

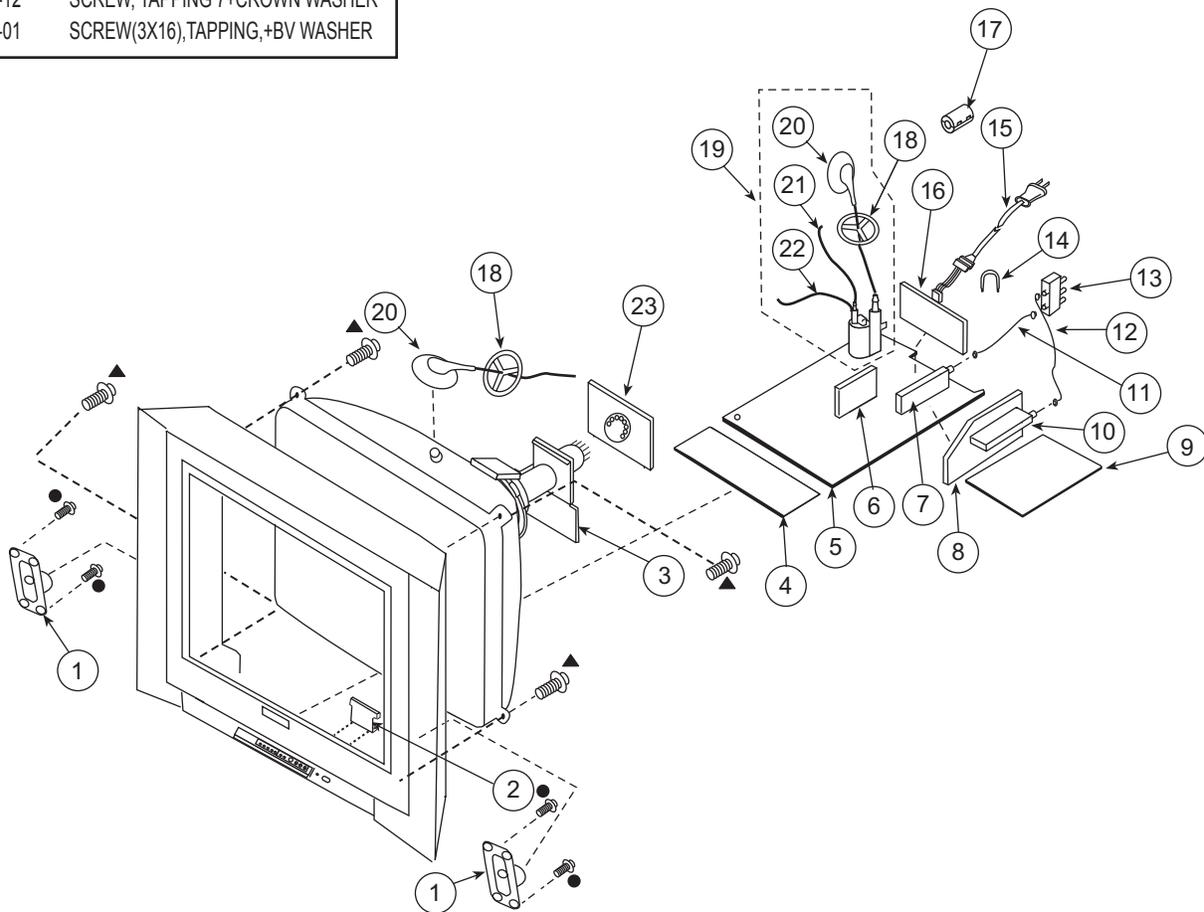
* Items marked with an asterisk are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Expect some delay when ordering these components.

NOTE: The components identified by shading and  mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

6-1. CHASSIS (KV-27FS210 ONLY)

- ▲ 4-046-765-12 SCREW, TAPPING 7+CROWN WASHER
- 4-388-477-01 SCREW(3X16), TAPPING, +BV WASHER



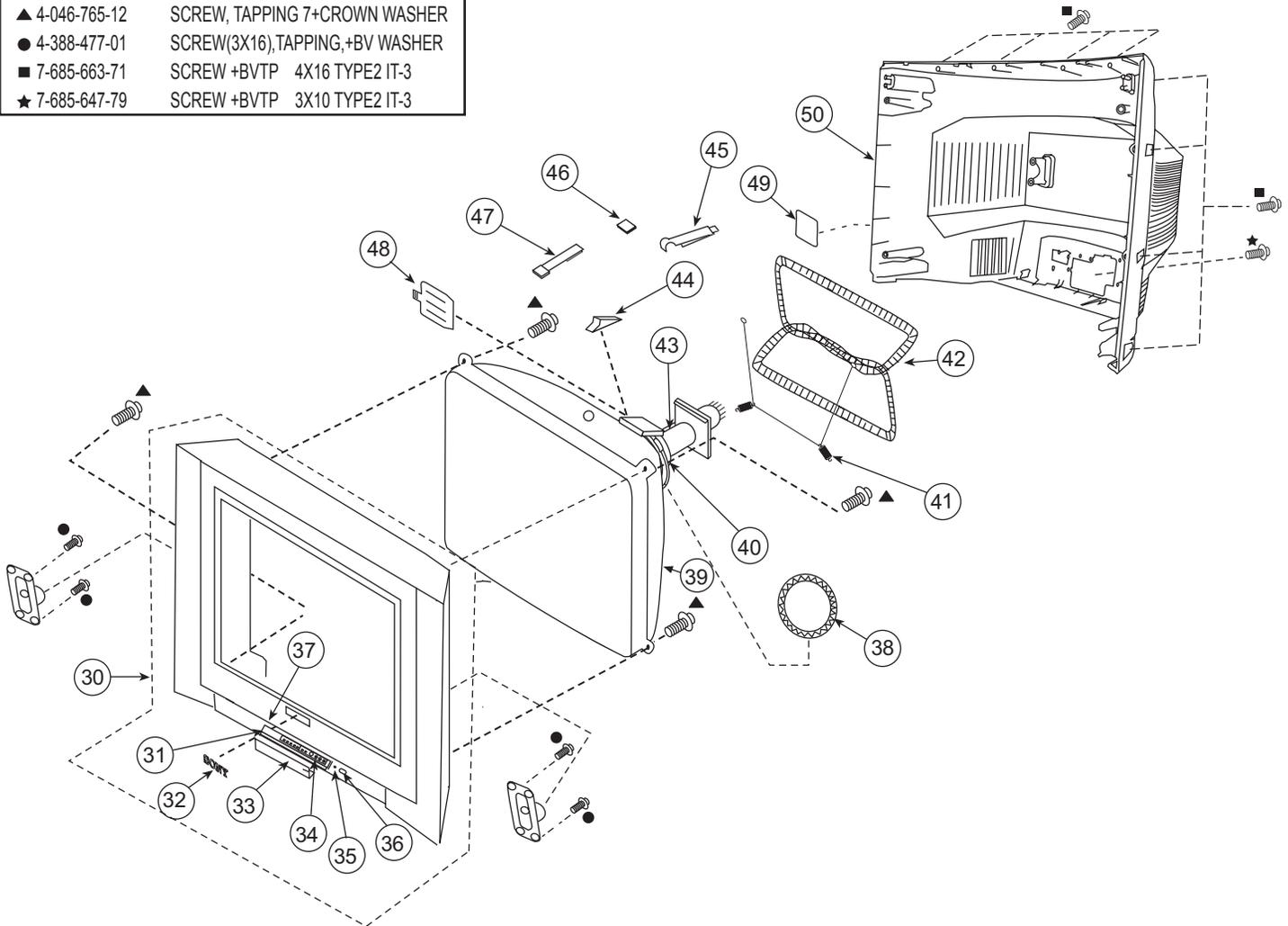
| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | [ASSEMBLY INCLUDES] |
|----------|--------------|--|--|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 1-825-513-11 | LOUDSPEAKER | * 11 | 1-555-110-00 | CABLE, P-P | |
| * 2 | A-1400-251-A | HR (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | * 12 | 1-558-539-21 | CABLE, P-P | |
| * 3 | A-1404-878-A | V (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED |  13 | 1-771-787-13 | SWITCH, RF ANTENNA | |
| 4 | A-1404-856-A | HU (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | * 14 | 4-076-951-01 | HINGE, PWB | |
| * 5 | A-1302-095-A | A BOARD, COMPLETE |  15 | 1-791-935-12 | CORD, AC POWER (WITH CONNECTOR) | |
| | | The high-voltage leads associated with the FBT on the A board are not included and must be ordered separately. (SEE 20-22) | 16 | 4-087-877-21 | BRACKET, TERMINAL | |
| * 6 | A-1404-880-A | BD (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | 17 | 1-500-082-11 | CLAMP, SLEEVE FERRITE | |
| 7 | 8-598-593-50 | TUNER, FSS BTF-WA421 | 18 | 4-084-918-01 | HOLDER, HV CABLE | |
| * 8 | A-1404-846-A | P (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED |  19 | 1-453-310-11 | FBT ASSY NX-4521//X4J4 | (20-22) |
| * 9 | A-1404-879-A | GK (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED |  20 | 1-251-374-14 | CAP ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE | |
| 10 | 8-598-594-30 | TUNER, FSS BTF-FA421 |  21 | 1-900-800-82 | WIRE ASSY, FOCUS | |
| | | |  22 | 1-900-803-22 | WIRE ASSY, G2 LEAD | |
| | | | * 23 | A-1405-168-A | C (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED | |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trape et une marque \triangle sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

6-2. PICTURE TUBE (KV-27FS210 ONLY)

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| ▲ 4-046-765-12 | SCREW, TAPPING 7+CROWN WASHER |
| ● 4-388-477-01 | SCREW(3X16), TAPPING, +BV WASHER |
| ■ 7-685-663-71 | SCREW +BVTP 4X16 TYPE2 IT-3 |
| ★ 7-685-647-79 | SCREW +BVTP 3X10 TYPE2 IT-3 |



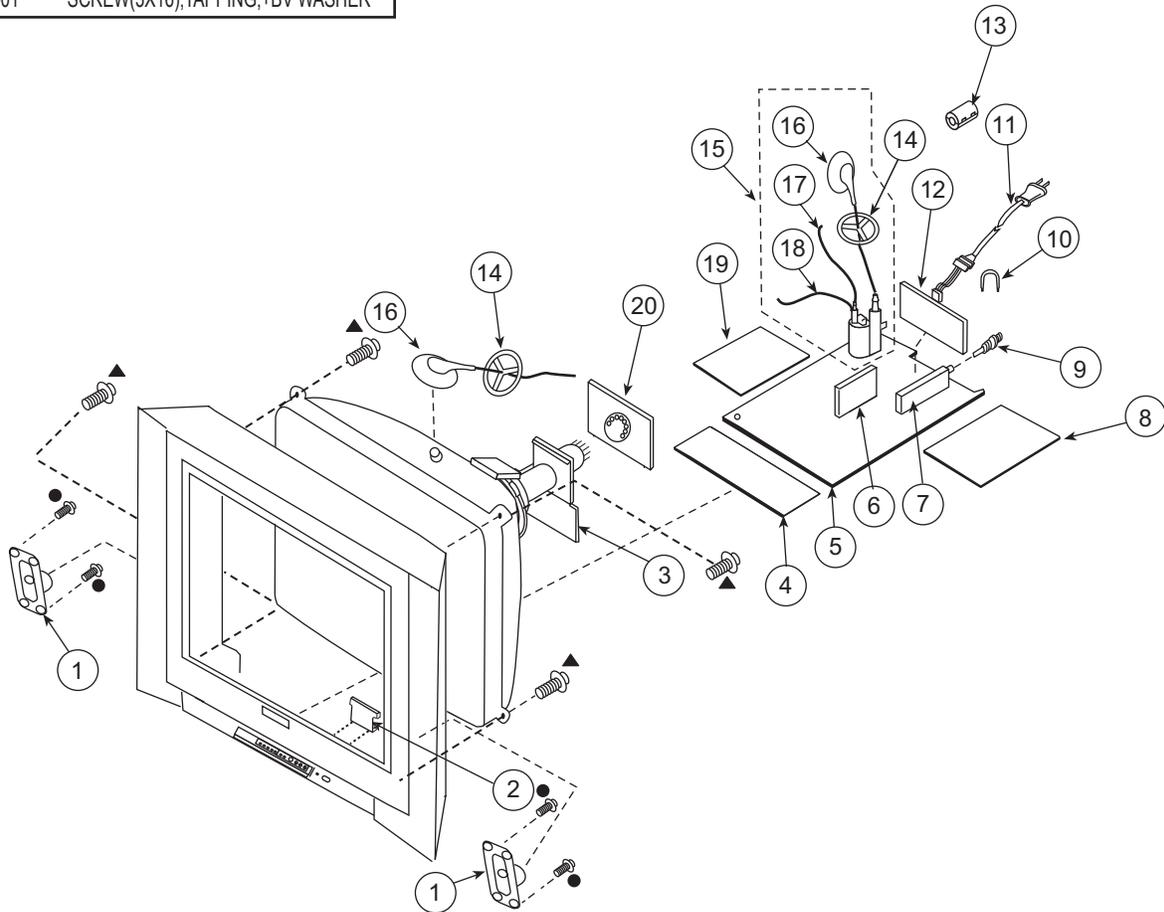
| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | [ASSEMBLY INCLUDES] | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 30 | X-4041-524-1 | BEZNET ASSY | (31-37) | \triangle 40 | 8-451-494-41 | DY Y29RSA-V | |
| 31 | 4-087-374-01 | SPRING, DOOR | | 41 | 4-036-329-01 | SPRING (B), TENSION | |
| 32 | 4-046-160-21 | EMBLEM, SONY (NO.9) | | \triangle 42 | 1-419-156-21 | COIL, DEGAUSSING | |
| 33 | 4-087-375-21 | DOOR, CONTROL | | \triangle 43 | 8-453-011-11 | NECK ASSEMBLY NA299-M | |
| 34 | 4-087-376-21 | LABEL, FRONT TERMINAL | | 44 | 4-053-005-01 | SPACER, DY | |
| 35 | 4-087-156-01 | GUIDE, LIGHT | | * | 45 | 4-062-970-12 | CLIP (29RSN), DGC |
| 36 | 4-087-150-01 | BUTTON, POWER | | 46 | 1-452-885-11 | MAGNET, LANDING | |
| 37 | 4-036-880-11 | DAMPER | | 47 | 4-083-414-01 | PIECE A(110), CONV CORRECT | |
| \triangle 38 | 1-452-896-11 | COIL, NA ROTATION (RT200) | | 48 | 4-081-170-01 | PLATE, TLH CORRECTION | |
| \triangle 39 | 8-735-082-05 | CRT 29RSN(SDP) M68LNH050X | | 49 | 4-094-643-01 | LABEL, TERMINAL AUDIO | |
| | | | | 50 | 4-093-996-01 | COVER, REAR | |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un triangle et une marque \triangle sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

6-3. CHASSIS (KV-29FA210 ONLY)

- ▲ 4-046-765-12 SCREW, TAPPING 7+CROWN WASHER
- 4-388-477-01 SCREW(3X16),TAPPING,+BV WASHER



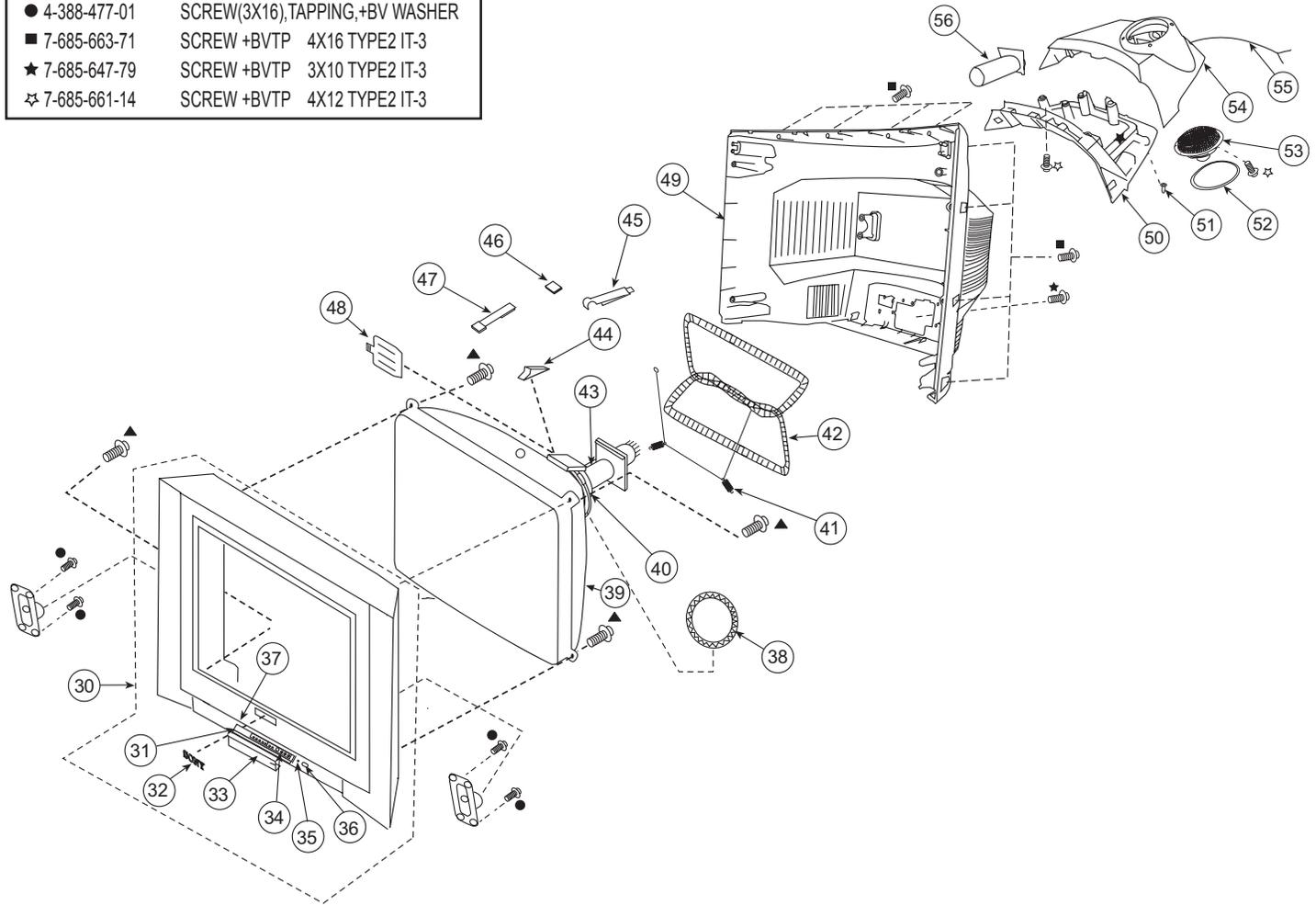
| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | [ASSEMBLY INCLUDES] |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 1-825-417-11 | LOUDSPEAKER (6X12CM) | 9 | 1-766-374-11 | PLUG, F-PIN | |
| * | A-1400-251-A | HR (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | * 10 | 4-076-951-01 | HINGE, PWB | |
| * | A-1404-878-A | V (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED | \triangle 11 | 1-791-935-12 | CORD, AC POWER (WITH CONNECTOR) | |
| 4 | A-1404-856-A | HU (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | | (KV-29FA210 LATIN NORTH ONLY) | | |
| | | The high-voltage leads associated with the FBT on the following A boards are not included and must be ordered separately. (SEE 16-18) | \triangle 11 | 1-769-796-31 | CORD, POWER (WITH CONNECTOR) | |
| * | A-1302-128-A | A BOARD, COMPLETE | | (KV-29FA210 LATIN SOUTH ONLY) | | |
| | (KV-29FA210 LATIN NORTH ONLY) | | * 12 | 4-087-877-31 | BRACKET, TERMINAL | |
| * | A-1302-193-A | A BOARD, COMPLETE | 13 | 1-500-082-11 | CLAMP, SLEEVE FERRITE | |
| | (KV-29FA210 LATIN SOUTH ONLY) | | 14 | 4-084-918-01 | HOLDER, HV CABLE | |
| * 6 | A-1404-880-A | BD (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | \triangle 15 | 1-453-310-11 | FBT ASSY NX-4521//X4J4 | (16-18) |
| \triangle 7 | 8-598-593-50 | TUNER, FSS BTF-WA421 | \triangle 16 | 1-251-374-14 | CAP ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE | |
| * 8 | A-1405-181-A | GK (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED | \triangle 17 | 1-900-800-82 | WIRE ASSY, FOCUS | |
| | (KV-29FA210 LATIN NORTH ONLY) | | \triangle 18 | 1-900-803-22 | WIRE ASSY, G2 LEAD | |
| * 8 | A-1405-184-A | GK (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED | * 19 | A-1404-953-A | TK (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | |
| | (KV-29FA210 LATIN SOUTH ONLY) | | * 20 | A-1405-168-A | C (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED | |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trape et une marque \triangle sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

6-4. PICTURE TUBE (KV-29FA210 ONLY)

- \blacktriangle 4-046-765-12 SCREW, TAPPING 7+CROWN WASHER
- \bullet 4-388-477-01 SCREW(3X16),TAPPING,+BV WASHER
- \blacksquare 7-685-663-71 SCREW +BVTP 4X16 TYPE2 IT-3
- \star 7-685-647-79 SCREW +BVTP 3X10 TYPE2 IT-3
- \star 7-685-661-14 SCREW +BVTP 4X12 TYPE2 IT-3



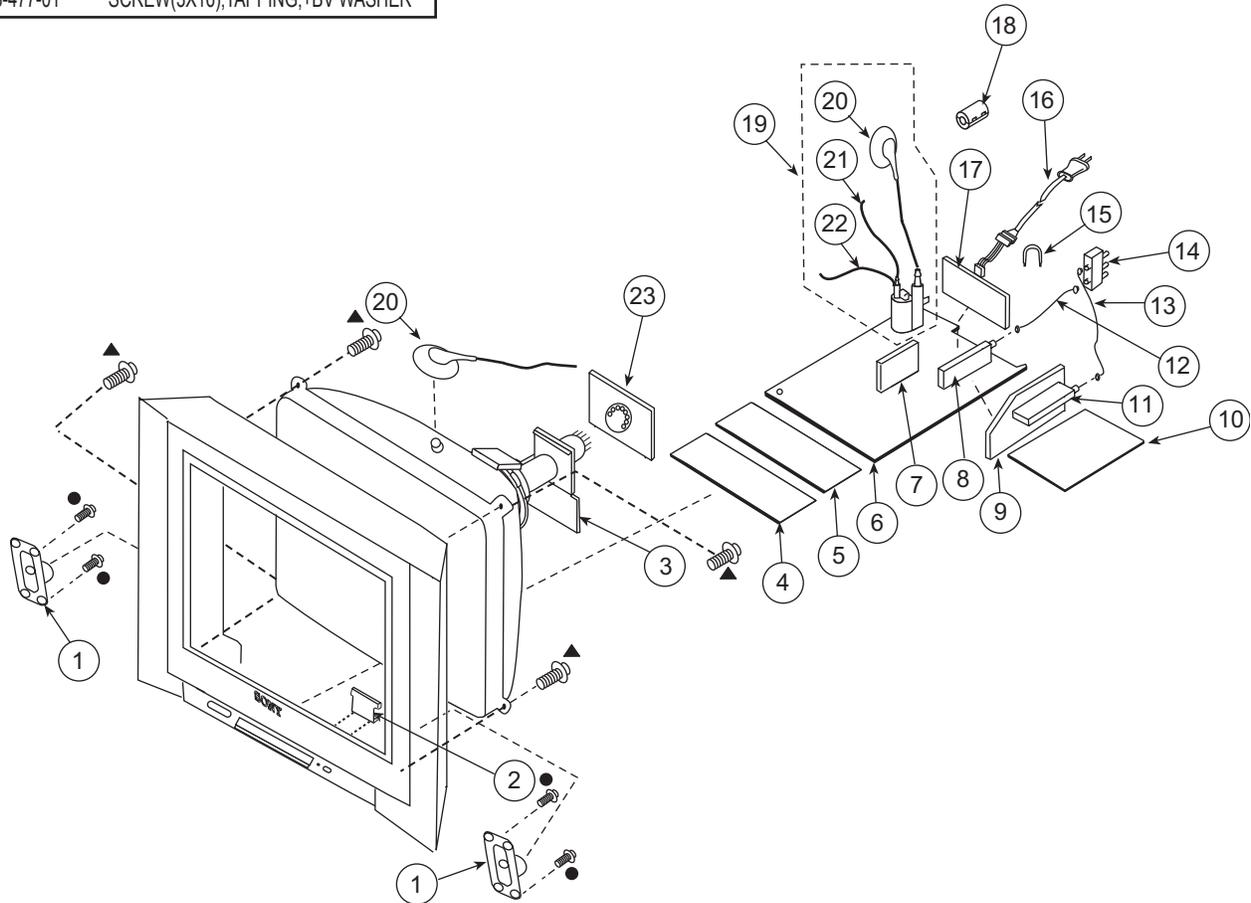
| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | [ASSEMBLY INCLUDES] | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | |
|----------------|--------------|---|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---|---------------------------|
| 30 | X-4041-544-1 | BEZNET ASSY | (31-37) | \triangle 42 | 1-419-523-21 | COIL, DEGAUSSING (KV-29FA210 LATIN SOUTH ONLY) | |
| 31 | 4-087-374-01 | SPRING, DOOR | | \triangle 43 | 8-453-011-11 | NECK ASSEMBLY NA299-M | |
| 32 | 4-046-160-21 | EMBLEM, SONY (NO.9) | | 44 | 4-053-005-01 | SPACER, DY | |
| 33 | 4-087-376-21 | LABEL, FRONT TERMINAL | | * | 45 | 4-062-970-12 | CLIP (29RSN), DGC |
| 34 | 4-087-375-21 | DOOR, CONTROL | | 46 | 1-452-885-11 | MAGNET, LANDING | |
| 35 | 4-087-156-01 | GUIDE, LIGHT | | 47 | 4-083-414-01 | PIECE A(110), CONV CORRECT | |
| 36 | 4-087-150-01 | BUTTON, POWER | | 48 | 4-081-170-01 | PLATE, TLH CORRECTION | |
| 37 | 4-036-880-11 | DAMPER | | 49 | 4-093-996-01 | COVER, REAR | |
| \triangle 38 | 1-452-896-11 | COIL, NA ROTATION (RT200) | | * | 50 | 4-094-733-01 | COVER, BOTTOM WOOFER (29) |
| \triangle 39 | 8-735-082-05 | CRT 29RSN(SDP) M68LNH050X (KV-29FA210 LATIN NORTH ONLY) | | * | 51 | 4-068-528-01 | FOOT |
| \triangle 39 | 8-735-083-05 | CRT 29RSN(SDP)(SOUTH) M68LNH050X (KV-29FA210 LATIN SOUTH ONLY) | | 52 | 4-094-735-01 | RING, WOOFER | |
| \triangle 40 | 8-451-494-41 | DY Y29RSA-V | | 53 | 1-825-435-11 | LOUDSPEAKER (13CM) | |
| 41 | 4-036-329-01 | SPRING (B), TENSION | | * | 54 | 4-094-732-01 | COVER, TOP WOOFER (29) |
| \triangle 42 | 1-419-156-21 | COIL, DEGAUSSING (KV-29FA210 LATIN NORTH ONLY) | | * | 55 | 1-827-198-11 | CONNECTION CABLE |
| | | | | 56 | 4-094-734-01 | DUCT (29) | |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un triangle et une marque \triangle sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

6-5. CHASSIS (KV-32FS210 ONLY)

- \blacktriangle 4-046-765-12 SCREW, TAPPING 7+CROWN WASHER
- \bullet 4-388-477-01 SCREW(3X16),TAPPING,+BV WASHER



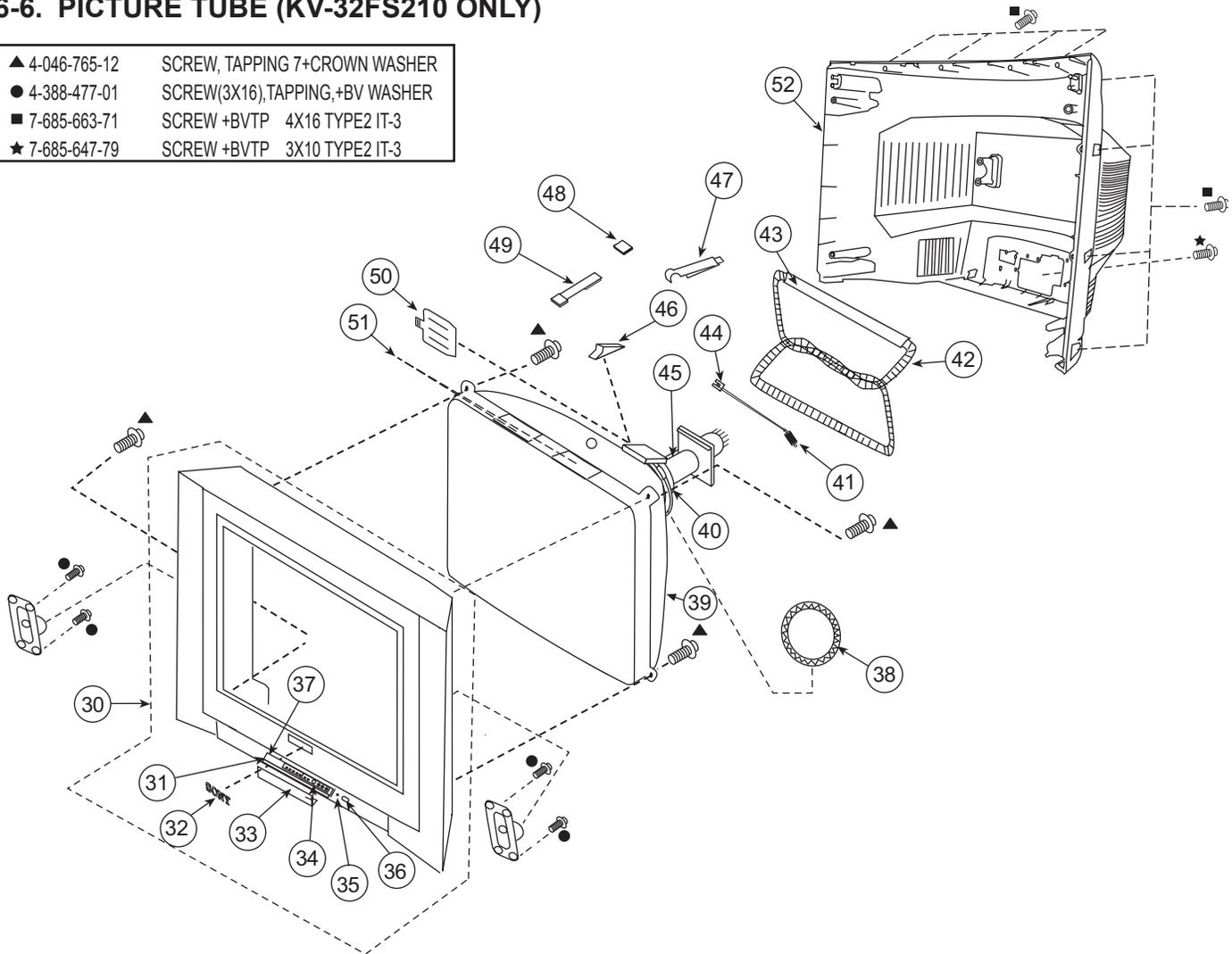
| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | [ASSEMBLY INCLUDES] |
|----------|--------------|---|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 1-825-513-11 | LOUDSPEAKER | 11 | 8-598-594-30 | TUNER, FSS BTF-FA421 | |
| * 2 | A-1400-251-A | HR (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | * 12 | 1-555-110-00 | CABLE, P-P | |
| * 3 | A-1404-901-A | V (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED | * 13 | 1-558-539-21 | CABLE, P-P | |
| * 4 | A-1404-896-A | HD BOARD, MOUNTED | \triangle 14 | 1-771-787-13 | SWITCH, RF ANTENNA | |
| 5 | A-1404-856-A | HU (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | * 15 | 4-076-951-01 | HINGE, PWB | |
| * 6 | A-1302-108-A | A BOARD, COMPLETE The high-voltage leads associated with the FBT on the A board are not included and must be ordered separately. (SEE 20-22) | \triangle 16 | 1-791-935-12 | CORD, AC POWER (WITH CONNECTOR) | |
| * 7 | A-1404-880-A | BD (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | 17 | 4-087-877-21 | BRACKET, TERMINAL | |
| 8 | 8-598-593-50 | TUNER, FSS BTF-WA421 | 18 | 1-500-082-11 | CLAMP, SLEEVE FERRITE | |
| * 9 | A-1404-846-A | P (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED | \triangle 19 | 1-453-338-31 | FBT ASSY, NX-4600//X4J4 | (20-22) |
| * 10 | A-1404-879-A | GK (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED | \triangle 20 | 1-251-374-14 | CAP ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE | |
| | | | \triangle 21 | 1-900-805-19 | WIRE ASSY, FOCUS HV | |
| | | | \triangle 22 | 1-900-805-22 | CONNECTOR ASSY, G2 HV | |
| | | | * 23 | A-1405-182-A | C (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED | |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trape et une marque \triangle sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

6-6. PICTURE TUBE (KV-32FS210 ONLY)

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| ▲ 4-046-765-12 | SCREW, TAPPING 7+CROWN WASHER |
| ● 4-388-477-01 | SCREW(3X16),TAPPING,+BV WASHER |
| ■ 7-685-663-71 | SCREW +BVTP 4X16 TYPE2 IT-3 |
| ★ 7-685-647-79 | SCREW +BVTP 3X10 TYPE2 IT-3 |



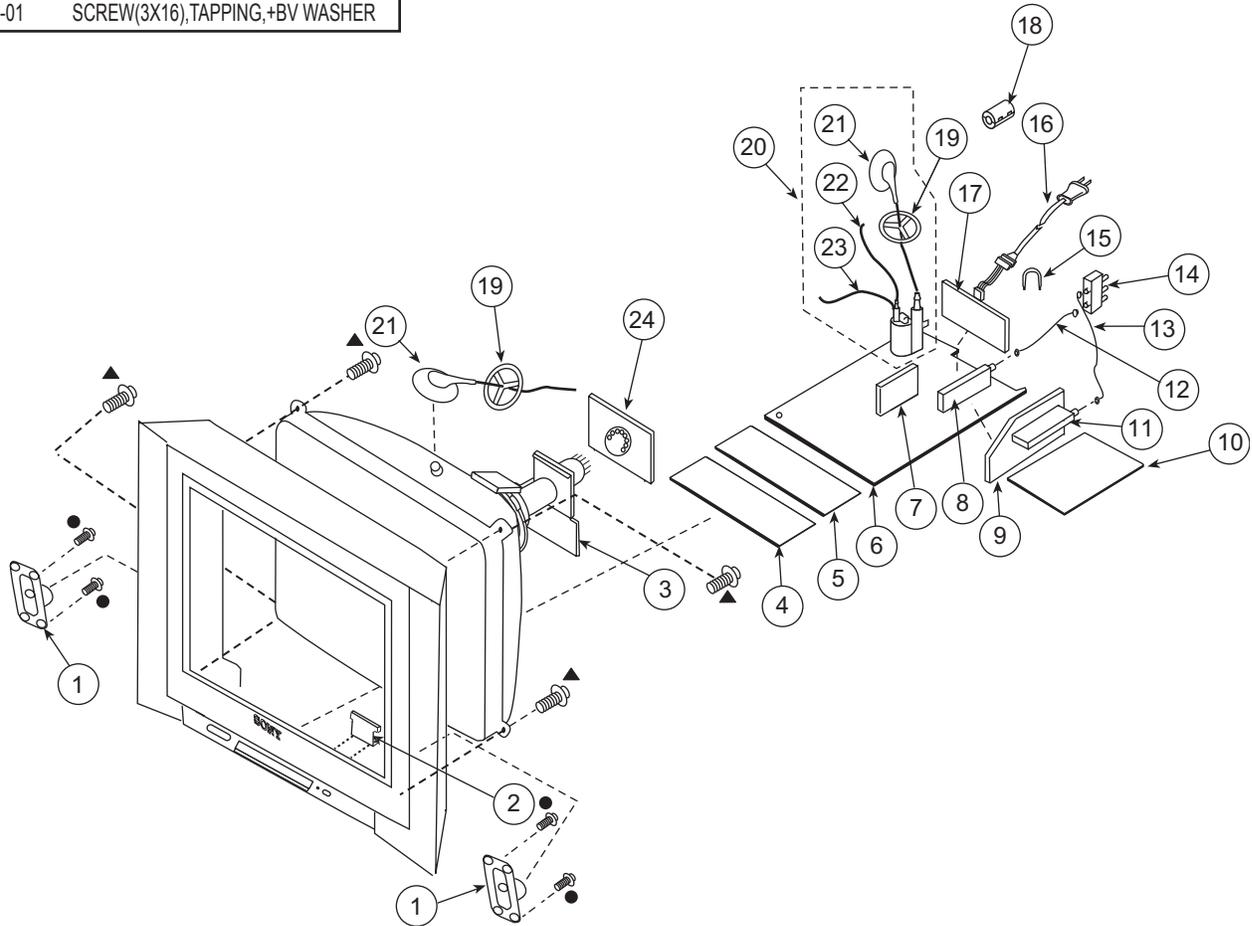
| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | [ASSEMBLY INCLUDES] | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 30 | X-4041-530-1 | BEZNET ASSY | (31-37) | \triangle 40 | 8-451-499-41 | DY Y34RSA-V |
| 31 | 4-087-374-01 | SPRING, DOOR | | 41 | 4-082-641-01 | SPRING, 45MM |
| 32 | 4-046-160-21 | EMBLEM, SONY (NO.9) | | \triangle 42 | 1-428-988-11 | DEGAUSSING COIL (32 120V) |
| 33 | 4-087-375-21 | DOOR, CONTROL | | * 43 | 4-074-576-01 | CUSHION, DGC |
| 34 | 4-087-376-21 | LABEL, FRONT TERMINAL | | 44 | 4-082-640-01 | HOOK, GROUND WIRE |
| 35 | 4-087-156-01 | GUIDE, LIGHT | | \triangle 45 | 8-453-007-41 | NECK ASSEMBLY NA324-M4 |
| 36 | 4-087-150-01 | BUTTON, POWER | | 46 | 4-053-005-01 | SPACER, DY |
| 37 | 4-036-880-11 | DAMPER | | 47 | 4-065-895-11 | HOLDER, DGC |
| \triangle 38 | 1-452-896-11 | COIL, NA ROTATION (RT200) | | 48 | 1-452-885-11 | MAGNET, LANDING |
| \triangle 39 | 8-735-066-05 | CRT 34RSN(SDP) A80LPD50X | | 49 | 4-083-414-01 | PIECE A(110), CONV CORRECT |
| | | | | 50 | 4-081-170-01 | PLATE, TLH CORRECTION |
| | | | | 51 | 4-091-284-01 | DAMPER, SOUND |
| | | | | 52 | 4-087-878-21 | COVER, REAR |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un triangle et une marque \triangle sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

6-7. CHASSIS (KV-36FS210 ONLY)

- \blacktriangle 4-046-765-12 SCREW, TAPPING 7+CROWN WASHER
- \bullet 4-388-477-01 SCREW(3X16),TAPPING,+BV WASHER



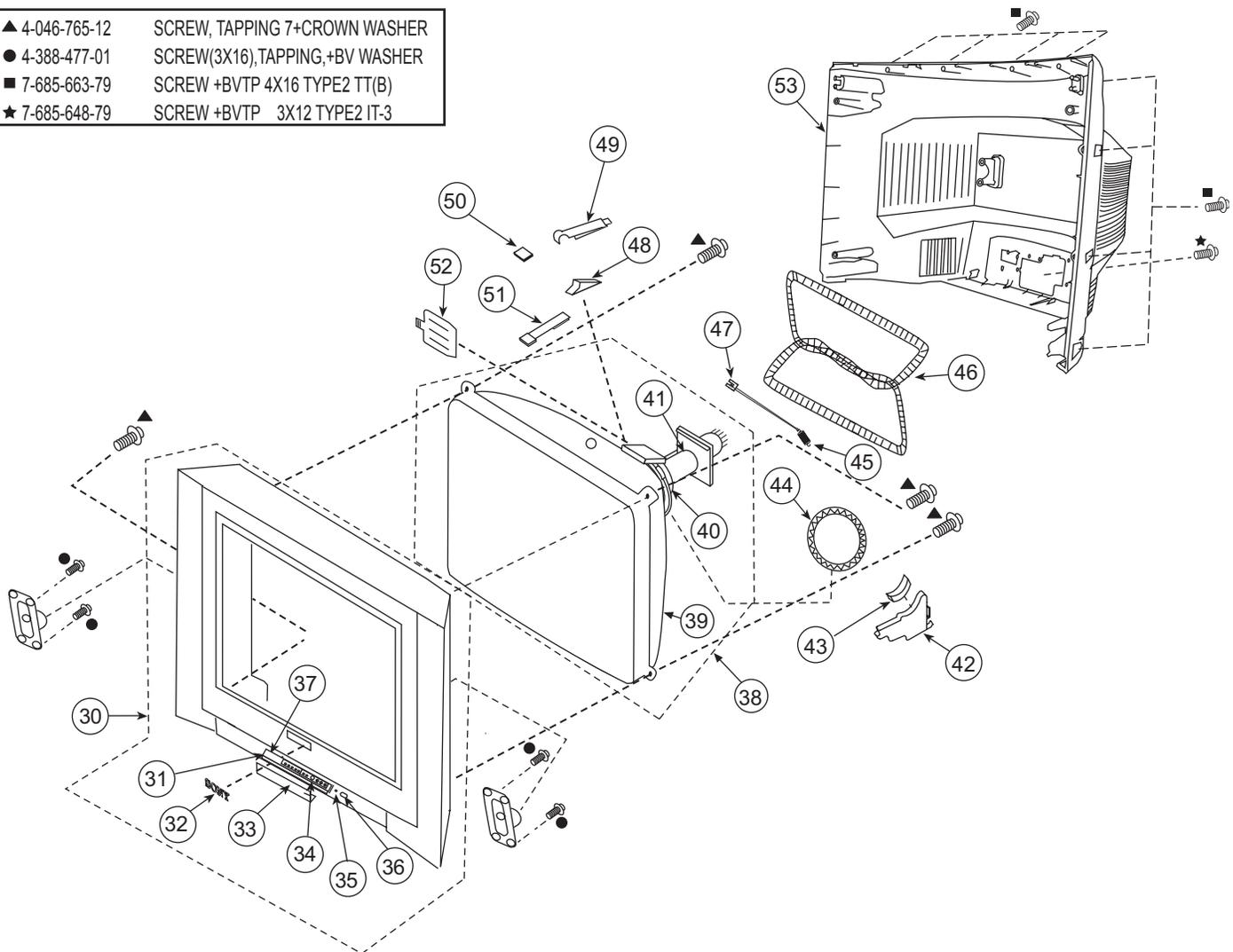
| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | [ASSEMBLY INCLUDES] |
|----------|--------------|---|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 1-825-513-11 | LOUDSPEAKER | 11 | 8-598-594-30 | TUNER, FSS BTF-FA421 | |
| * 2 | A-1400-251-A | HR (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | * 12 | 1-555-110-00 | CABLE, P-P | |
| * 3 | A-1404-904-A | V (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED | * 13 | 1-558-539-21 | CABLE, P-P | |
| * 4 | A-1404-896-A | HD BOARD, MOUNTED | \triangle 14 | 1-771-787-13 | SWITCH, RF ANTENNA | |
| 5 | A-1404-856-A | HU (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | * 15 | 4-076-951-01 | HINGE, PWB | |
| * 6 | A-1302-109-A | A BOARD, COMPLETE The high-voltage leads associated with the FBT on the A board are not included and must be ordered separately. (SEE 21-23) | \triangle 16 | 1-791-935-12 | CORD, AC POWER (WITH CONNECTOR) | |
| * 7 | A-1404-880-A | BD (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | 17 | 4-087-877-21 | BRACKET, TERMINAL | |
| 8 | 8-598-593-50 | TUNER, FSS BTF-WA421 | 18 | 1-500-082-11 | CLAMP, SLEEVE FERRITE | |
| * 9 | A-1404-846-A | P (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED | 19 | 4-084-918-01 | HOLDER, HV CABLE | |
| * 10 | A-1404-905-A | GK (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED | \triangle 20 | 1-453-338-21 | FBT ASSY, NX-4600//X4C4 | (21-23) |
| | | | \triangle 21 | 1-251-715-32 | CAP ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE | |
| | | | \triangle 22 | 1-900-805-19 | WIRE ASSY, FOCUS HV | |
| | | | \triangle 23 | 1-900-805-22 | CONNECTOR ASSY, G2 HV | |
| | | | * 24 | A-1404-903-A | C (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED | |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un triangle et une marque \triangle sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

6-8. PICTURE TUBE (KV-36FS210 ONLY)

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| ▲ 4-046-765-12 | SCREW, TAPPING 7+CROWN WASHER |
| ● 4-388-477-01 | SCREW(3X16),TAPPING,+BV WASHER |
| ■ 7-685-663-79 | SCREW +BVTP 4X16 TYPE2 TT(B) |
| ★ 7-685-648-79 | SCREW +BVTP 3X12 TYPE2 IT-3 |



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | [ASSEMBLY INCLUDES] | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 30 | X-4041-549-1 | BEZNET ASSY | (31-37) | \triangle 40 | 8-451-506-22 | DY Y38RSA-V |
| 31 | 4-087-374-01 | SPRING, DOOR | | \triangle 41 | 8-453-007-41 | NECK ASSEMBLY NA324-M4 |
| 32 | 4-046-160-21 | EMBLEM, SONY (NO.9) | | 42 | 4-086-875-02 | SUPPORTER, CRT |
| 33 | 4-087-375-21 | DOOR, CONTROL | | 43 | 4-088-879-01 | CUSHION, 36 CRT SUPPORTER |
| 34 | 4-087-376-21 | LABEL, FRONT TERMINAL | | \triangle 44 | 1-452-896-11 | COIL, NA ROTATION (RT200) |
| 35 | 4-087-156-01 | GUIDE, LIGHT | | 45 | 4-082-641-01 | SPRING, 45MM |
| 36 | 4-087-150-01 | BUTTON, POWER | | \triangle 46 | 1-428-987-11 | DEGAUSSING COIL (36 120V) |
| 37 | 4-036-880-11 | DAMPER | | 47 | 4-082-640-01 | HOOK, GROUND WIRE |
| \triangle 38 | 8-735-081-61 | ITC 38RSN-A1M | (39-41) | 48 | 2-164-116-01 | SPACER, DY |
| | (KV-36FS210 HAWAII ONLY) | | | 49 | 4-065-895-04 | HOLDER, DGC |
| \triangle 38 | 8-735-048-61 | ITC 38RSN-A1 | (39-41) | 50 | 1-452-885-11 | MAGNET, LANDING |
| | (KV-36FS210 US ONLY) | | | 51 | 4-085-128-01 | PIECE A (100), CONV. CORRECT |
| \triangle 39 | 8-735-081-05 | CRT 38RSN (FOR TAIWAN ETC) A90LPW80X | | 52 | 2-163-920-01 | PLATE, TLH CORRECTION |
| | (KV-36FS210 HAWAII ONLY) | | | 53 | 4-086-697-22 | COVER, REAR |
| \triangle 39 | 8-735-048-05 | CRT 38RSN A90LPW80X | | | | |
| | (KV-36FS210 US ONLY) | | | | | |

SECTION 7: ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

NOTE: The components identified by shading and  mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

The components in this manual identified by the following symbol:  indicate parts that have been carefully factory-selected to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation for each set.

Should replacement be required for one of these components, replace only with the value originally used.

* Items marked with an asterisk are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Expect some delay when ordering these components.

RESISTORS

- All resistors are in ohms
- F : nonflammable
- All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.



When ordering parts by reference number, please include the board name.

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES |
|--|---------------------|---|-----------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
|  | | | | C014 | 1-162-975-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 24pF 5% 50V |
| | | | | C015 | 1-162-975-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 24pF 5% 50V |
| * | A-1302-095-A | A BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-27FS210 ONLY) | | C016 | 1-126-935-11 | ELECT | 470μF 20% 16V |
| * | A-1302-128-A | A BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-29FA210 LATIN NORTH ONLY) | | C017 | 1-162-966-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0022μF 10% 50V |
| * | A-1302-193-A | A BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-29FA210 LATIN SOUTH ONLY) | | C018 | 1-164-230-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 220pF 5% 50V |
| * | A-1302-108-A | A BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-32FS210 ONLY) | | C020 | 1-164-230-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 220pF 5% 50V |
| * | A-1302-109-A | A BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-36FS210 ONLY) | | C026 | 1-164-230-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 220pF 5% 50V |
| | | The high-voltage leads associated with the FBT on these A boards are not included and must be ordered separately. Order the following leads when requesting these A boards: | | C027 | 1-162-964-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001μF 10% 50V |
|  | 1-251-374-14 | CAP ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE (KV-27FS210/29FA210/32FS210 ONLY) | | C028 | 1-162-964-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001μF 10% 50V |
|  | 1-251-715-32 | CAP ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE (KV-36FS210 ONLY) | | C029 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF 20% 50V |
| | 1-900-800-82 | WIRE ASSY, FOCUS HV (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | C030 | 1-165-176-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.047μF 10% 16V |
|  | 1-900-805-19 | WIRE ASSY, FOCUS HV (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | C031 | 1-164-230-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 220pF 5% 50V |
| | 1-900-803-22 | CONNECTOR ASSY, G2 HV (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | C032 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V |
|  | 1-900-805-22 | CONNECTOR ASSY, G2 HV (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | C033 | 1-125-837-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 1μF 10% 6.3V |
| | 4-382-854-11 | SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+) | | C034 | 1-162-964-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001μF 10% 50V |
| | | CAPACITOR | | C035 | 1-162-964-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001μF 10% 50V |
| C001 | 1-164-315-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 470pF 5% 50V | | | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | |
| C002 | 1-164-230-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 220pF 5% 50V | C036 | 1-162-964-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001μF 10% 50V |
| C003 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 10% 16V | C037 | 1-164-230-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 220pF 5% 50V |
| C004 | 1-126-947-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 35V | C038 | 1-164-230-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 220pF 5% 50V |
| C005 | 1-164-739-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 560pF 5% 50V | C039 | 1-162-964-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001μF 10% 50V |
| C006 | 1-162-964-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001μF 10% 50V | C041 | 1-164-230-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 220pF 5% 50V |
| C007 | 1-164-230-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 220pF 5% 50V | C043 | 1-164-230-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 220pF 5% 50V |
| C008 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF 20% 50V | C044 | 1-164-230-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 220pF 5% 50V |
| C009 | 1-162-964-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001μF 10% 50V | C045 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V |
| | | | | C046 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V |
| | | | | C047 | 1-126-941-11 | ELECT | 470μF 20% 25V |
| | | | | C048 | 1-115-416-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001μF 5% 25V |
| | | | | C049 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V |
| | | | | C050 | 1-126-941-11 | ELECT | 470μF 20% 25V |
| | | | | C051 | 1-126-947-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 35V |
| | | | | C052 | 1-162-968-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0047μF 10% 50V |
| | | | | C053 | 1-135-834-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 2.2μF 6.3V |
| | | | | C054 | 1-126-963-11 | ELECT | 4.7μF 20% 50V |
| | | | | C055 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V |



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | |
|----------|--------------|---|---------|--------|------|----------|--------------|---|----------|--------|------|
| C056 | 1-135-834-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 2.2μF | | 6.3V | C333 | 1-126-963-11 | ELECT | 4.7μF | 20% | 50V |
| C057 | 1-135-834-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 2.2μF | | 6.3V | C335 | 1-162-918-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 18pF | 5% | 50V |
| C060 | 1-164-230-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 220pF | 5% | 50V | C337 | 1-164-315-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 470pF | 5% | 50V |
| C062 | 1-125-837-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 1μF | 10% | 6.3V | C338 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V |
| C065 | 1-125-891-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.47μF | 10% | 10V | C339 | 1-113-619-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.47μF | | 10V |
| C101 | 1-115-416-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001μF | 5% | 25V | C340 | 1-126-767-11 | ELECT | 1000μF | 20% | 16V |
| C102 | 1-115-416-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001μF | 5% | 25V | C341 | 1-126-947-11 | ELECT | 47μF | 20% | 35V |
| C111 | 1-164-230-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 220pF | 5% | 50V | C343 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V |
| C120 | 1-162-915-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 10pF | 0.50pF | 50V | C344 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF | 10% | 25V |
| C121 | 1-162-915-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 10pF | 0.50pF | 50V | C345 | 1-113-619-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.47μF | | 10V |
| C122 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V | C346 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.01μF | 10% | 25V |
| C133 | 1-164-230-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 220pF | 5% | 50V | C347 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.01μF | 10% | 25V |
| C200 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V | C348 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | 0.01UF | 10.00% | 25V |
| C201 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V | C349 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | 0.01UF | 10.00% | 25V |
| C202 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V | C350 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | 0.01UF | 10.00% | 25V |
| C203 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V | C351 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.01μF | 10% | 25V |
| C206 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V | C352 | 1-126-947-11 | ELECT | 47μF | 20% | 35V |
| C207 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V | C353 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V |
| C208 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V | C354 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF | 10% | 25V |
| C209 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V | C355 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF | 10% | 25V |
| C212 | 1-126-963-11 | ELECT | 4.7μF | 20% | 50V | C356 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF | 10% | 25V |
| C213 | 1-126-963-11 | ELECT | 4.7μF | 20% | 50V | C357 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF | 20% | 50V |
| C302 | 1-126-963-11 | ELECT | 4.7μF | 20% | 50V | C358 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF | 10% | 25V |
| C303 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V | C359 | 1-162-961-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 330pF | 10% | 50V |
| C304 | 1-113-619-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | 0.47UF | | 10V | C360 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF | 20% | 50V |
| C307 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF | 20% | 50V | C364 | 1-162-923-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 47pF | 5% | 50V |
| C308 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF | 20% | 50V | C365 | 1-162-117-00 | CERAMIC | 100pF | 10% | 500V |
| C309 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V | C366 | 1-113-619-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.47μF | | 10V |
| C310 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF | 20% | 50V | C367 | 1-113-619-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.47μF | | 10V |
| C311 | 1-126-947-11 | ELECT | 47μF | 20% | 35V | C368 | 1-113-619-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.47μF | | 10V |
| C312 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF | 20% | 50V | C372 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF | 10% | 25V |
| C313 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V | C373 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 25V |
| C314 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF | 20% | 50V | C374 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V |
| C315 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF | 20% | 50V | C393 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V |
| C319 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V | C400 | 1-128-934-91 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | 0.33UF | 20% | 10V |
| C320 | 1-126-959-11 | ELECT | 0.47μF | 20% | 50V | C401 | 1-164-227-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | 0.022UF | 10.00% | 25V |
| C321 | 1-126-947-11 | ELECT | 47μF | 20% | 35V | C401 | 1-162-969-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.0068μF | 10% | 25V |
| C322 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF | 10% | 16V | | | | | | |
| C325 | 1-162-923-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 47pF | 5% | 50V | | | | | | |
| C326 | 1-164-373-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.033μF | | 25V | | | | | | |
| C327 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | | | | | | | |
| C330 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF | 20% | 50V | | | | | | |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque \triangle sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifique.



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES |
|------------------|--------------|---|------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| C402 | 1-164-174-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | 0.0082UF 10.00% 25V | \triangle C511 | 1-117-652-11 | FILM (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 22000pF 3% 1.2KV |
| C402 | 1-164-227-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.022 μ F 10% 25V | C512 | 1-129-709-91 | FILM (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | 0.0039UF 5.00% 630V |
| C403 | 1-162-967-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0033 μ F 10% 50V | C512 | 1-129-928-00 | FILM (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.0027 μ F 10% 630V |
| C404 | 1-162-967-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0033 μ F 10% 50V | \triangle C513 | 1-129-722-00 | FILM (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | 0.047UF 5.00% 630V |
| C405 | 1-164-677-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.033 μ F 10% 16V | \triangle C513 | 1-130-118-91 | FILM (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.051 μ F 5% 400V |
| C406 | 1-164-677-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.033 μ F 10% 16V | \triangle C514 | 1-109-844-11 | FILM (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | 0.68UF 5.00% 400V |
| C407 | 1-115-412-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 680pF 5% 25V | \triangle C514 | 1-115-521-11 | FILM (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.82 μ F 5% 250V |
| C408 | 1-115-412-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 680pF 5% 25V | C515 | 1-104-987-11 | MYLAR | 0.001 μ F 5% 200V |
| C409 | 1-125-891-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.47 μ F 10% 10V | \triangle C516 | 1-115-521-11 | FILM (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | 0.82UF 5.00% 250V |
| C410 | 1-125-891-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.47 μ F 10% 10V | \triangle C516 | 1-115-356-11 | FILM (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 1.2 μ F 5% 250V |
| C411 | 1-128-934-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.33 μ F 20% 10V | C517 | 1-107-649-11 | ELECT | 2.2 μ F 20% 250V |
| C412 | 1-126-961-11 | ELECT | 2.2 μ F 20% 50V | C518 | 1-106-387-00 | MYLAR | 0.068 μ F 10% 200V |
| C413 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1 μ F 20% 50V | C519 | 1-102-244-00 | CERAMIC | 220pF 10% 500V |
| C414 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1 μ F 20% 50V | C520 | 1-164-646-11 | CERAMIC | 2200pF 10% 500V |
| C415 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1 μ F 20% 50V | C521 | 1-162-964-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001 μ F 10% 50V |
| C416 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1 μ F 20% 50V | C522 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1 μ F 20% 50V |
| C417 | 1-115-416-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001 μ F 5% 25V | C525 | 1-102-244-00 | CERAMIC | 220pF 10% 500V |
| C418 | 1-126-963-11 | ELECT | 4.7 μ F 20% 50V | C526 | 1-107-662-11 | ELECT | 22 μ F 20% 350V |
| C419 | 1-104-666-11 | ELECT (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | 220UF 20.00% 25V | \triangle C527 | 1-162-116-00 | CERAMIC | 680pF 10% 2KV |
| C420 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1 μ F 20% 50V | C528 | 1-162-966-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0022 μ F 10% 50V |
| C421 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1 μ F 10% 16V | C529 | 1-128-551-11 | ELECT | 22 μ F 20% 63V |
| C422 | 1-126-768-11 | ELECT | 2200 μ F 20% 16V | C530 | 1-130-475-00 | MYLAR | 0.0022 μ F 5% 50V |
| C423 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1 μ F 10% 16V | C531 | 1-126-965-91 | ELECT | 22 μ F 20% 50V |
| C424 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10 μ F 20% 50V | C532 | 1-126-965-91 | ELECT | 22 μ F 20% 50V |
| C426 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10 μ F 20% 50V | C534 | 1-126-967-11 | ELECT | 47 μ F 20% 50V |
| C427 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10 μ F 20% 50V | C535 | 1-164-360-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1 μ F 16V |
| C452 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.1 μ F 10% 16V | C537 | 1-126-941-11 | ELECT | 470 μ F 20% 25V |
| C453 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.1 μ F 10% 16V | C539 | 1-126-941-11 | ELECT | 470 μ F 20% 25V |
| C501 | 1-102-110-00 | CERAMIC | 220pF 10% 50V | C540 | 1-131-867-51 | ELECT | 100 μ F 160V |
| C502 | 1-126-959-11 | ELECT | 0.47 μ F 20% 50V | C541 | 1-128-560-11 | ELECT | 22 μ F 20% 100V |
| C503 | 1-164-315-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 470pF 5% 50V | C542 | 1-102-244-00 | CERAMIC (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | 220PF 10.00% 500V |
| C504 | 1-102-228-00 | CERAMIC | 470pF 10% 500V | C544 | 1-129-718-00 | FILM | 0.022 μ F 5% 630V |
| C505 | 1-102-228-00 | CERAMIC | 470pF 10% 500V | C545 | 1-106-387-00 | MYLAR | 0.068 μ F 10% 200V |
| C506 | 1-106-383-00 | MYLAR | 0.047 μ F 10% 200V | C546 | 1-104-987-11 | MYLAR (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.001 μ F 5% 200V |
| \triangle C507 | 1-162-116-00 | CERAMIC | 680pF 10% 2KV | C547 | 1-104-987-11 | MYLAR (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.001 μ F 5% 200V |
| C508 | 1-102-228-00 | CERAMIC | 470pF 10% 500V | | | | |
| \triangle C509 | 1-162-116-00 | CERAMIC | 680pF 10% 2KV | | | | |
| \triangle C510 | 1-137-150-11 | FILM | 0.01 μ F 5% 100V | | | | |
| \triangle C511 | 1-136-086-00 | FILM (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | 17000PF 3.00% 1.2KV | | | | |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque \triangle sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifique.



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------------|---|-------------|----------------|
| C550 | 1-102-002-00 | CERAMIC (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | 680PF | 10.00% | 500V | DIODE | | | |
| C550 | 1-164-645-11 | CERAMIC (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 1000pF | 10% | 500V | D002 | 8-719-109-93 | DIODE | RD6.2ESB2 |
| C551 | 1-109-954-11 | ELECT | 0.47 μ F | 20% | 160V | D004 | 8-719-921-44 | DIODE | MTZJ-5.1C |
| C552 | 1-102-244-00 | CERAMIC | 220pF | 10% | 500V | D005 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE | RD10ESB2 |
| \triangle C553 | 1-117-412-11 | FILM (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | 0.24UF | 5.00% | 250V | D006 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE | RD10ESB2 |
| \triangle C553 | 1-117-661-11 | FILM (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.15 μ F | 5% | 250V | D007 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX |
| \triangle C554 | 1-117-629-11 | FILM (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | 2700PF | 3.00% | 1.2KV | D008 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX |
| \triangle C554 | 1-117-635-11 | FILM (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 4700pF | 3% | 1.2KV | D009 | 8-719-982-22 | DIODE | MTZJ-30D |
| C561 | 1-126-967-11 | ELECT | 47 μ F | 20% | 50V | D010 | 8-719-109-93 | DIODE | RD6.2ESB2 |
| C563 | 1-104-666-11 | ELECT | 220 μ F | 20% | 25V | D100 | 8-719-929-15 | DIODE | HZS9.1NB2 |
| C564 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1 μ F | 20% | 50V | D101 | 8-719-929-15 | DIODE | HZS9.1NB2 |
| C565 | 1-126-969-11 | ELECT | 220 μ F | 20% | 50V | D102 | 8-719-109-85 | DIODE | RD5.1ESB2 |
| C568 | 1-136-169-00 | FILM | 0.22 μ F | 5% | 50V | D110 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 |
| C571 | 1-126-942-61 | ELECT | 1000 μ F | 20% | 25V | D111 | 8-719-109-93 | DIODE | RD6.2ESB2 |
| C572 | 1-126-942-61 | ELECT | 1000 μ F | 20% | 25V | D112 | 8-719-109-93 | DIODE | RD6.2ESB2 |
| C573 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100 μ F | 20% | 25V | D113 | 8-719-921-44 | DIODE | MTZJ-5.1C |
| C590 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10 μ F | 20% | 50V | D200 | 8-719-929-15 | DIODE | HZS9.1NB2 |
| C1501 | 1-107-846-11 (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | FILM | 0.1 μ F | 5% | 400V | D201 | 8-719-929-15 | DIODE | HZS9.1NB2 |
| C6001 | 1-126-940-11 | ELECT | 330 μ F | 20% | 25V | D209 | 8-719-929-15 | DIODE | HZS9.1NB2 |
| C6002 | 1-126-947-11 | ELECT | 47 μ F | 20% | 35V | D210 | 8-719-929-15 | DIODE | HZS9.1NB2 |
| C6003 | 1-125-837-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 1 μ F | 10% | 6.3V | D211 | 8-719-929-15 | DIODE | HZS9.1NB2 |
| C6005 | 1-126-768-11 | ELECT | 2200 μ F | 20% | 16V | D212 | 8-719-929-15 | DIODE | HZS9.1NB2 |
| CONNECTOR | | | | | D218 | 8-719-929-15 | DIODE | HZS9.1NB2 | |
| * CN003 | 1-564-509-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR | | | 6P | D219 | 8-719-929-15 | DIODE | HZS9.1NB2 |
| * CN006 | 1-564-506-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR | | | 3P | D303 | 8-719-929-15 | DIODE | HZS9.1NB2 |
| * CN007 | 1-560-124-00 | PLUG, CONNECTOR (2.5MM) | | | 4P | D304 | 8-719-921-44 | DIODE | MTZJ-5.1C |
| * CN306 | 1-774-105-11 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD | | | 15P | D305 | 8-719-108-12 | DIODE | RD9.1EW |
| * CN501 | 1-580-798-11 | CONNECTOR PIN (DY) | | | 6P | D306 | 8-719-929-15 | DIODE | HZS9.1NB2 |
| * CN503 | 1-564-510-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR | | | 7P | D307 | 8-719-929-15 | DIODE | HZS9.1NB2 |
| * CN504 | 1-564-509-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR | | | 6P | D309 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE | RD10ESB2 |
| * CN505 | 1-564-510-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR | | | 7P | D310 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE | RD10ESB2 |
| CN600 | 1-695-915-11 | TAB (CONTACT) | | | | D311 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE | RD10ESB2 |
| * CN3300 | 1-774-105-11 (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD | | | 15P | D314 | 8-719-108-12 | DIODE | RD9.1EW |
| * CN3301 | 1-774-105-11 (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD | | | 15P | D315 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE | RD10ESB2 |
| | | | | | | D316 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE | RD10ESB2 |
| | | | | | | D317 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE | RD10ESB2 |
| | | | | | | D320 | 8-719-991-33 (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 |
| | | | | | | D401 | 8-719-923-60 | DIODE | MTZJ-T-77-9.1A |
| | | | | | | D402 | 8-719-923-60 | DIODE | MTZJ-T-77-9.1A |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque \triangle sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifique.



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| D412 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX | IC400 | 6-703-191-01 | IC | NJW1135AGK1-TE2 |
| D413 | 8-719-921-63 | DIODE | MTZJ-7.5B | | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | |
| D415 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 | IC400 | 6-703-190-01 | IC | NJW1134AGK1-TE2 |
| D501 | 8-719-109-89 | DIODE | RD5.6ESB2 | | (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | | |
| D502 | 8-719-081-00 | DIODE | BY228/A52A/ | IC405 | 6-701-105-01 | IC | NJM2750M-TE2 |
| \triangle D503 | 8-719-081-00 | DIODE | BY228/A52A/ | IC501 | 8-759-700-07 | IC | NJM2903M |
| D504 | 6-500-485-01 | DIODE | FR305G-EB | \triangle IC561 | 8-759-980-58 | IC | TDA8172 |
| D505 | 8-719-908-03 | DIODE | GP08D | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | |
| D506 | 8-719-908-03 | DIODE | GP08D | \triangle IC561 | 8-759-696-71 | IC | STV9379A |
| D507 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | |
| D508 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 | IC6008 | 6-701-752-01 | IC | NJM2930F05B |
| D510 | 8-719-081-93 | DIODE | 1N4937/23 | JACK | | | |
| D511 | 8-719-970-87 | DIODE | ERA38-06 | J201 | 1-794-119-11 | TERMINAL BLOCK, S | 4P |
| D512 | 8-719-970-87 | DIODE | ERA38-06 | J203 | 1-794-118-11 | JACK BLOCK, PIN | 3P |
| D513 | 8-719-110-41 | DIODE | RD15ESB2 | * J205 | 1-817-461-11 | PIN JACK BLOCK | 5P |
| \triangle D515 | 8-719-075-41 | DIODE | PR1004GT | * J206 | 1-817-461-11 | PIN JACK BLOCK | 5P |
| D516 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 | J207 | 1-794-116-11 | JACK BLOCK, PIN | 2P |
| D518 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 | CHIP CONDUCTOR | | | |
| \triangle D519 | 8-719-302-43 | DIODE | EL1Z | JR2 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| D520 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 | JR4 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| D521 | 8-719-921-63 | DIODE | MTZJ-7.5B | JR9 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| D522 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 | JR10 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| D523 | 8-719-109-69 | DIODE | RD3.6ESB2 | JR12 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| D524 | 8-719-109-97 | DIODE | RD6.8ESB2 | JR13 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| \triangle D530 | 6-500-531-01 | DIODE | P6154R | JR14 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| D531 | 6-500-531-01 | DIODE | P6154R | JR15 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| D534 | 8-719-074-25 | DIODE | PG104R | JR205 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| D535 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX | JR206 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| D536 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | JR301 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| D561 | 8-719-075-33 | DIODE | 1N4003GA | JR302 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| D580 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 | JR303 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| D590 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 | JR304 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| | | | | JR305 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| FERRITE BEAD | | | | JR306 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| FB501 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1 μ H | JR307 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| FB502 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1 μ H | JR308 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| FB503 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1 μ H | | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | |
| FB504 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1 μ H | JR309 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| FB505 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1 μ H | JR311 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| IC | | | | JR312 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| IC001 | 6-803-010-01 | IC | M306V5ME-110SP | JR313 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| IC002 | 6-701-929-01 | IC | BD4743G-TR | JR326 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| IC003 | 8-759-641-86 | IC | BR24C16F-E2 | JR330 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| IC301 | 8-752-100-49 | IC | CXA2154AS | JR331 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| IC303 | 8-759-443-11 | IC | NJM2283M-TE1 | | | | |



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------|----|-------|
| R012 | 1-216-827-11 | METAL CHIP | 3.3K | 5% | 1/10W | R074 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R013 | 1-218-867-11 | METAL CHIP | 6.8K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R075 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R015 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | R076 | 1-216-841-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R016 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | R077 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R017 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | R078 | 1-216-841-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R018 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | R080 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R019 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W | R085 | 1-215-924-00 | METAL OXIDE | 15K | 5% | 3W |
| R020 | 1-218-688-11 | METAL CHIP | 680 | 0.50% | 1/10W | R086 | 1-216-839-11 | METAL CHIP | 33K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R021 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W | R087 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R022 | 1-218-688-11 | METAL CHIP | 680 | 0.50% | 1/10W | R089 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R023 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W | R098 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R024 | 1-218-688-11 | METAL CHIP | 680 | 0.50% | 1/10W | R099 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R025 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | R101 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R027 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | R102 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R029 | 1-249-409-11 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W | R103 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R030 | 1-216-841-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K | 5% | 1/10W | R107 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R031 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W | R108 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W |
| | | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | R110 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R032 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | R111 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R033 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W | R113 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R034 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | R114 | 1-249-409-11 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R035 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | | | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | |
| R037 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W | R117 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R038 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W | | | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | |
| R039 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W | R118 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R048 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W | | | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | |
| R050 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W | R120 | 1-249-413-11 | CARBON | 470 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R051 | 1-216-857-11 | METAL CHIP | 1M | 5% | 1/10W | R129 | 1-249-409-11 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R052 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W | | | (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | | | |
| R053 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K | 5% | 1/10W | R130 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R054 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W | | | (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | | | |
| R055 | 1-216-841-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K | 5% | 1/10W | R131 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R056 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | | | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | |
| R057 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W | R132 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R058 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W | | | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | |
| R060 | 1-249-409-11 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W | R133 | 1-216-841-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R061 | 1-249-437-11 | CARBON | 47K | 5% | 1/4W | R134 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R063 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W | R135 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R064 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | R136 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R065 | 1-216-841-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K | 5% | 1/10W | R137 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R066 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K | 5% | 1/4W | R139 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W |
| | | | | | | | | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | |
| R070 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | R140 | 1-249-409-11 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R071 | 1-216-841-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K | 5% | 1/10W | R145 | 1-249-401-11 | CARBON | 47 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R073 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K | 5% | 1/4W | R201 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | |



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|
| R202 | 1-249-409-11 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W | R335 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R206 | 1-249-409-11 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W | R336 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R207 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W | R337 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R208 | 1-249-409-11 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W | R338 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R209 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W | R339 | 1-216-849-11 | METAL CHIP | 220K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R210 | 1-249-409-11 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210/32FS210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R217 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W | R339 | 1-216-842-11 | METAL CHIP | 56K | 5% | 1/10W |
| | | | | | | | (KV-36FS210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R218 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W | R340 | 1-216-861-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2M | 5% | 1/10W |
| R219 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R220 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | R340 | 1-216-863-11 | METAL CHIP | 3.3M | 5% | 1/10W |
| R222 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R223 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | R341 | 1-216-842-11 | METAL CHIP | 56K | 5% | 1/10W |
| | | | | | | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R224 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | R341 | 1-216-851-11 | METAL CHIP | 330K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R225 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R232 | 1-216-853-11 | METAL CHIP | 470K | 5% | 1/10W | R342 | 1-216-839-11 | METAL CHIP | 33K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R233 | 1-216-853-11 | METAL CHIP | 470K | 5% | 1/10W | R343 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R234 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | R344 | 1-216-853-11 | METAL CHIP | 470K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R235 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | R345 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R300 | 1-113-619-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.47 μ F | 10V | | R346 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R301 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W | R347 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R302 | 1-216-817-11 | METAL CHIP | 470 | 5% | 1/10W | R348 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R303 | 1-216-818-11 | METAL CHIP | 560 | 5% | 1/10W | R349 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | |
| R306 | 1-216-843-11 | METAL CHIP | 68K | 5% | 1/10W | R350 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R308 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W | R351 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | |
| R309 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | | R352 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | |
| R313 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | | R357 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | |
| R315 | 1-218-285-11 | METAL CHIP | 75 | 5% | 1/10W | R359 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R316 | 1-218-285-11 | METAL CHIP | 75 | 5% | 1/10W | R368 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | |
| R317 | 1-218-285-11 | METAL CHIP | 75 | 5% | 1/10W | R369 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R319 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W | R370 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R320 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | | R372 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | |
| R321 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W | R374 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R322 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W | R376 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R323 | 1-216-818-11 | METAL CHIP | 560 | 5% | 1/10W | R378 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R325 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | R379 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R328 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W | R380 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R329 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W | R381 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K | 5% | 1/10W |
| | | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | R382 | 1-218-867-11 | METAL CHIP | 6.8K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| R330 | 1-216-815-11 | METAL CHIP | 330 | 5% | 1/10W | R384 | 1-216-840-11 | METAL CHIP | 39K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R331 | 1-218-716-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R386 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R332 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W | R387 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | |
| R333 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W | R388 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R334 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

A component identified by this \boxtimes symbol indicates that it has been carefully factory-selected to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.

A

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|----|-------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|
| R389 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | | R515 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R390 | 1-218-285-11 | METAL CHIP | 75 | 5% | 1/10W | | (KV-36FS210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R391 | 1-218-285-11 | METAL CHIP | 75 | 5% | 1/10W | \triangle R516 | 1-216-832-11 | METAL CHIP | 8.2K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R393 | 1-218-285-11 | METAL CHIP | 75 | 5% | 1/10W | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R394 | 1-218-285-11 | METAL CHIP | 75 | 5% | 1/10W | \triangle R516 | 1-216-828-11 | METAL CHIP | 3.9K | 5% | 1/10W |
| | | | | | | | (KV-32FS210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R400 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W | \triangle R516 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W |
| | (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | | | | | | (KV-36FS210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R401 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | R517 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R402 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R403 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | R518 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R404 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W | R519 | 1-249-413-11 | CARBON | 470 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R405 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K | 5% | 1/10W | R520 | 1-215-907-11 | METAL OXIDE | 22 | 5% | 3W |
| | | | | | | \triangle R523 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R408 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K | 5% | 1/10W | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R409 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | \triangle R523 | 1-216-834-11 | METAL CHIP | 12K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R410 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R411 | 1-216-817-11 | METAL CHIP | 470 | 5% | 1/10W | \triangle R524 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R412 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | \triangle R525 | 1-249-428-11 | CARBON | 8.2K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R413 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W | R526 | 1-216-377-11 | METAL OXIDE | 4.7 | 5% | 2W |
| R414 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R416 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W | R526 | 1-215-905-11 | METAL OXIDE | 10 | 5% | 3W |
| R452 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | |
| | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | | \triangle R528 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R453 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 | 5% | 1/10W | R529 | 1-218-724-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | | \boxtimes R530 | 1-218-718-11 | METAL CHIP | 12K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| R500 | 1-249-409-11 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W | | | | | | |
| R501 | 1-216-815-11 | METAL CHIP | 330 | 5% | 1/10W | \boxtimes R531 | 1-218-746-11 | METAL CHIP | 180K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R501 | 1-216-817-11 | METAL CHIP | 470 | 5% | 1/10W | \boxtimes R531 | 1-218-734-11 | METAL CHIP | 56K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R502 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W | R532 | 1-216-810-11 | METAL CHIP | 120 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R503 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K | 5% | 1/4W | R533 | 1-215-879-11 | METAL OXIDE | 47K | 5% | 1W |
| R504 | 1-215-885-00 | METAL OXIDE | 68 | 5% | 2W | R534 | 1-218-720-11 | METAL CHIP | 15K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | | | (KV-36FS210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R504 | 1-216-455-11 | METAL OXIDE | 560 | 5% | 2W | R535 | 1-216-855-11 | METAL CHIP | 680K | 5% | 1/10W |
| | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R505 | 1-249-433-11 | CARBON | 22K | 5% | 1/4W | R535 | 1-216-854-11 | METAL CHIP | 560K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R506 | 1-215-861-00 | METAL OXIDE | 47 | 5% | 1W | | (KV-32FS210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R507 | 1-249-401-11 | CARBON | 47 | 5% | 1/4W | \triangle R536 | 1-260-288-11 | CARBON | 0.47 | 5% | 1/2W |
| R508 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K | 5% | 1/4W | \triangle R537 | 1-260-288-11 | CARBON | 0.47 | 5% | 1/2W |
| R509 | 1-260-328-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/2W | R538 | 1-247-887-00 | CARBON | 220K | 5% | 1/4W |
| | | | | | | R541 | 1-215-922-11 | METAL OXIDE | 6.8K | 5% | 3W |
| \triangle R510 | 1-215-908-00 | METAL OXIDE | 33 | 5% | 3W | R542 | 1-216-486-00 | METAL OXIDE | 8.2K | 5% | 3W |
| R512 | 1-215-910-00 | METAL OXIDE | 68 | 5% | 3W | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R515 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W | R542 | 1-215-921-11 | METAL OXIDE | 4.7K | 5% | 3W |
| | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | |
| R515 | 1-216-835-11 | METAL CHIP | 15K | 5% | 1/10W | \triangle R543 | 1-249-377-11 | CARBON | 0.47 | 5% | 1/4W |
| | (KV-32FS210 ONLY) | | | | | \triangle R545 | 1-249-387-11 | CARBON | 3.3 | 5% | 1/4W |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and  mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifique.



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | |
|---|--------------|--|--------|-------|-------|----------|--------------|--|--------|-------|-------|
| R546 | 1-215-457-00 | METAL (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | 33K | 1% | 1/4W | R576 | 1-215-907-11 | METAL OXIDE (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | 22 | 5% | 3W |
| R546 | 1-215-453-00 | METAL (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 22K | 1% | 1/4W | R576 | 1-215-905-11 | METAL OXIDE (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 10 | 5% | 3W |
| R547 | 1-215-457-00 | METAL | 33K | 1% | 1/4W | R577 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R548 | 1-216-486-00 | METAL OXIDE (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | 8.2K | 5% | 3W | R578 | 1-214-798-21 | METAL | 1.8 | 1% | 1/2W |
| R548 | 1-215-921-11 | METAL OXIDE (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 4.7K | 5% | 3W | R580 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R549 | 1-215-437-00 | METAL | 4.7K | 1% | 1/4W | R583 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W |
|  R550 | 1-249-377-11 | CARBON | 0.47 | 5% | 1/4W | R584 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R551 | 1-215-873-00 | METAL OXIDE | 4.7K | 5% | 1W | R586 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K | 5% | 1/10W |
|  R553 | 1-249-377-11 | CARBON | 0.47 | 5% | 1/4W | R590 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R554 | 1-215-876-00 | METAL OXIDE (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | 15K | 5% | 1W | R591 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R554 | 1-215-894-11 | METAL OXIDE (KV-32FS210 ONLY) | 2.2K | 5% | 2W | R592 | 1-216-363-00 | METAL OXIDE | 0.33 | 5% | 2W |
| R555 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W | R593 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | 1K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R556 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W | R593 | 1-249-420-11 | CARBON (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 1.8K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R557 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W | R594 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R558 | 1-218-720-11 | METAL CHIP (KV-36FS210 ONLY) | 15K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R595 | 1-247-891-00 | CARBON | 330K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R559 | 1-216-805-11 | METAL CHIP | 47 | 5% | 1/10W | R596 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R560 | 1-215-922-11 | METAL OXIDE | 6.8K | 5% | 3W | R597 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | |
| R561 | 1-215-445-00 | METAL | 10K | 1% | 1/4W | R598 | 1-218-867-11 | METAL CHIP | 6.8K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
|  R563 | 1-214-798-21 | METAL | 1.8 | 1% | 1/2W | R599 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R564 | 1-247-895-91 | CARBON | 470K | 5% | 1/4W | R907 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R565 | 1-215-889-00 | METAL OXIDE | 330 | 5% | 2W | R908 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R566 | 1-218-712-11 | METAL CHIP (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | 6.8K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R909 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R566 | 1-218-710-11 | METAL CHIP (KV-32FS210 ONLY) | 5.6K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R910 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R566 | 1-218-716-11 | METAL CHIP (KV-36FS210 ONLY) | 10K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R912 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W |
|  R567 | 1-249-385-11 | CARBON | 2.2 | 5% | 1/4W | R915 | 1-216-823-11 | METAL CHIP | 1.5K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R568 | 1-218-712-11 | METAL CHIP (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | 6.8K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R916 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | |
| R568 | 1-218-710-11 | METAL CHIP (KV-32FS210 ONLY) | 5.6K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R917 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R568 | 1-218-716-11 | METAL CHIP (KV-36FS210 ONLY) | 10K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R932 | 1-218-285-11 | METAL CHIP | 75 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R569 | 1-215-445-00 | METAL | 10K | 1% | 1/4W | R934 | 1-218-285-11 | METAL CHIP | 75 | 5% | 1/10W |
| R570 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W | R940 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R571 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 5% | 1/10W | R941 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R572 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 5% | 1/10W | R942 | 1-216-841-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R573 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W | R947 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | |
|  R574 | 1-214-798-21 | METAL | 1.8 | 1% | 1/2W | R953 | 1-218-285-11 | METAL CHIP | 75 | 5% | 1/10W |
| | | | | | | R6001 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W |
| | | | | | | R6002 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W |
| | | | | | | R6003 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W |
| | | | | | | R6004 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque \triangle sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifique.

A **HR** **HU**

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES |
|---|--------------|---|---------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| SWITCH | | | | RESISTOR | | | |
| S501 | 1-572-707-11 | SWITCH, LEVER | | R3001 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| S502 | 1-572-707-11 | SWITCH, LEVER | | R3014 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| TRANSFORMER | | | | SWITCH | | | |
| T501 | 1-433-836-11 | TRANSFORMER, HORIZONTAL DRIVE | | S3006 | 1-786-338-11 | SWITCH, TACTILE | |
| \triangle T502 | 1-435-869-11 | TRANSFORMER, FERRITE (PMT) | | HU * A-1404-856-A HU (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | | | |
| \triangle T503 | 1-453-310-11 | FBT ASSY, NX-4521//X4J4 (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | | |
| \triangle T503 | 1-453-338-31 | FBT ASSY, NX-4600//X4J4 (KV-32FS210 ONLY) | | | | | |
| \triangle T503 | 1-453-338-21 | FBT ASSY, NX-4600//X4C4 (KV-36FS210 ONLY) | | | | | |
| \triangle T504 | 1-433-533-12 | TRANSFORMER, FERRITE (DFT) | | CAPACITOR | | | |
| \triangle T505 | 1-433-850-11 | TRANSFORMER, HORIZONTAL LINEAR (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | C2234 | 1-137-194-81 | FILM | 0.47 μ F 5% 50V |
| \triangle T505 | 1-435-098-21 | TRANSFORMER, HORIZONTAL LINEAR (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | C2235 | 1-137-194-81 | FILM | 0.47 μ F 5% 50V |
| THERMISTOR | | | | CONNECTOR | | | |
| TH501 | 1-800-193-00 | THERMISTOR | | * CN1001 | 1-564-506-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P | |
| TUNER | | | | * CN1003 | | | |
| TU001 | 8-598-593-50 | TUNER, FSS BTF-WA421 | | DIODE | | | |
| CRYSTAL | | | | D301 | | | |
| X001 | 1-795-572-11 | VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL | | D2235 | 8-719-108-12 | DIODE | RD9.1EW |
| X301 | 1-567-505-11 | OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL | | D2236 | 8-719-108-12 | DIODE | RD9.1EW |
| JACK | | | | RESISTOR | | | |
| * A-1400-251-A HR (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | | | | R1001 | | | |
| CAPACITOR | | | | R1002 | | | |
| C3001 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100 μ F 20% 25V | R1003 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| CONNECTOR | | | | R2008 | | | |
| * CN3001 | 1-564-521-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 6P | | R2009 | 1-249-420-11 | CARBON | 1.8K 5% 1/4W |
| DIODE | | | | R2010 | | | |
| D3002 | 8-719-057-09 | DIODE | LNJ801LPDJA | R2011 | 1-249-416-11 | CARBON | 820 5% 1/4W |
| IC | | | | R2235 | | | |
| IC3001 | 8-742-211-20 | HYB IC | SBX3071-71 | R2236 | 1-249-409-11 | CARBON | 220 5% 1/4W |
| | | | | R2237 | | | |
| | | | | R2238 | | | |
| | | | | R2240 | | | |



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES |
|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| SWITCH | | | | C3320 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V |
| S1007 | 1-762-816-11 | SWITCH, TACTIL | | C3321 | 1-113-619-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.47μF 10V |
| S1008 | 1-762-816-11 | SWITCH, TACTIL | | C3322 | 1-164-373-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.033μF 25V |
| S2001 | 1-692-431-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE | | C3323 | 1-127-715-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.22μF 10% 16V |
| S2002 | 1-692-431-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE | | C3324 | 1-162-918-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 18pF 5% 50V |
| S2003 | 1-692-431-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE | | C3327 | 1-164-315-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 470pF 5% 50V |
| S2004 | 1-692-431-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE | | C3328 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V |
| S2005 | 1-692-431-21 | SWITCH, TACTILE | | C3329 | 1-164-315-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 470pF 5% 50V |
| HD | | | | C3330 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V |
| * | A-1404-896-A HD BOARD, MOUNTED (SPACER BOARD) (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | C3331 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V |
| P | | | | C3332 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V |
| * | A-1404-846-A P (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | C3334 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V |
| 4-382-854-11 | SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+) | | | C3335 | 1-164-360-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 16V |
| CAPACITOR | | | | C3336 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V |
| C100 | 1-126-968-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 50V | C3337 | 1-164-360-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 16V |
| C102 | 1-126-947-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 35V | C3338 | 1-164-360-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 16V |
| C103 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V | C3339 | 1-126-965-91 | ELECT | 22μF 20% 50V |
| C104 | 1-126-967-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 50V | C3340 | 1-126-947-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 35V |
| C106 | 1-162-968-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0047μF 10% 50V | C3341 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V |
| C107 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF 20% 50V | C3343 | 1-126-947-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 35V |
| C109 | 1-164-230-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 220pF 5% 50V | C3390 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 25V |
| C110 | 1-165-176-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.047μF 10% 16V | C3391 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 25V |
| C111 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF 20% 50V | CONNECTOR | | | |
| C3300 | 1-115-156-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 1μF 10V | * CN150 | 1-560-124-00 | PLUG, CONNECTOR (2.5MM) | 4P |
| C3301 | 1-115-156-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 1μF 10V | * CN160 | 1-564-507-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR | 4P |
| C3302 | 1-115-156-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 1μF 10V | CN6600 | 1-695-915-11 | TAB (CONTACT) | |
| C3303 | 1-126-947-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 35V | DIODE | | | |
| C3304 | 1-164-315-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 470pF 5% 50V | D103 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX |
| C3305 | 1-164-360-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 16V | D104 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX |
| C3308 | 1-126-947-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 35V | D3301 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX |
| C3312 | 1-164-315-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 470pF 5% 50V | D3304 | 8-719-109-72 | DIODE | RD3.9ESB2 |
| C3313 | 1-162-927-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 100pF 5% 50V | IC | | | |
| C3316 | 1-126-947-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 35V | IC3301 | 6-701-754-01 | IC | M65665ASP |
| C3317 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V | IC3390 | 8-759-701-59 | IC | NJM78M09FA |
| C3318 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V | CHIP CONDUCTOR | | | |
| C3319 | 1-126-947-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 35V | JR001 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| | | | | JR002 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| | | | | COIL | | | |
| | | | | L150 | 1-414-857-11 | INDUCTOR | 100μH |
| | | | | L3300 | 1-414-267-21 | INDUCTOR | 10μH |



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES |
|----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| L3301 | 1-410-682-31 | INDUCTOR | 470µH | R3311 | 1-216-819-11 | METAL CHIP | 680 5% 1/10W |
| L3302 | 1-414-267-21 | INDUCTOR | 10µH | R3312 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| L3303 | 1-414-267-21 | INDUCTOR | 10µH | R3313 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| L3390 | 1-412-525-31 | INDUCTOR | 10µH | R3314 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| | | TRANSISTOR | | R3318 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| Q151 | 8-729-424-02 | TRANSISTOR | 2SB709A-QRS-TX | R3319 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| Q152 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR | 2SD601A-Q | R3320 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K 5% 1/10W |
| Q3300 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR | 2SD601A-Q | R3321 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| Q3301 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR | 2SD601A-Q | R3323 | 1-249-414-11 | CARBON | 560 5% 1/4W |
| Q3302 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR | 2SD601A-Q | R3324 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| Q3304 | 6-550-409-01 | TRANSISTOR | KSC2383-O | R3327 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| Q3305 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR | 2SD601A-Q | R3328 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| Q3307 | 8-729-424-02 | TRANSISTOR | 2SB709A-QRS-TX | R3329 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| Q3308 | 8-729-424-02 | TRANSISTOR | 2SB709A-QRS-TX | R3330 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| Q3309 | 8-729-424-02 | TRANSISTOR | 2SB709A-QRS-TX | R3331 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| Q3310 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR | 2SD601A-Q | R3335 | 1-215-908-00 | METAL OXIDE | 33 5% 3W |
| Q3312 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR | 2SD601A-Q | R3336 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 5% 1/10W |
| | | RESISTOR | | R3343 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| R100 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 5% 1/10W | R3346 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| R101 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 5% 1/10W | R3347 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| R103 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K 5% 1/10W | R3348 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| R104 | 1-216-839-11 | METAL CHIP | 33K 5% 1/10W | R3350 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| R105 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 5% 1/10W | R3351 | 1-216-813-11 | METAL CHIP | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R106 | 1-216-817-11 | METAL CHIP | 470 5% 1/10W | R3354 | 1-216-863-11 | METAL CHIP | 3.3M 5% 1/10W |
| R107 | 1-216-818-11 | METAL CHIP | 560 5% 1/10W | R3359 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| R108 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K 5% 1/10W | R3360 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| R112 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K 5% 1/10W | R3361 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| R113 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K 5% 1/10W | R3362 | 1-216-827-11 | METAL CHIP | 3.3K 5% 1/10W |
| R114 | 1-216-857-11 | METAL CHIP | 1M 5% 1/10W | R3363 | 1-216-839-11 | METAL CHIP | 33K 5% 1/10W |
| R115 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W | R3364 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| R116 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W | R3365 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| R117 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K 5% 1/10W | R3368 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| R3300 | 1-216-841-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K 5% 1/10W | R3369 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| R3301 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K 5% 1/10W | R3372 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| R3302 | 1-216-841-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K 5% 1/10W | R3374 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| R3303 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K 5% 1/10W | R3390 | 1-216-395-00 | METAL OXIDE | 3.3 5% 3W |
| R3304 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K 5% 1/10W | | | TUNER | |
| R3305 | 1-216-841-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K 5% 1/10W | TU150 | 8-598-594-30 | TUNER, FSS BTF-FA421 | |
| R3306 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K 5% 1/10W | | | CRYSTAL | |
| R3307 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K 5% 1/10W | X3301 | 1-781-377-21 | VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL | |
| R3308 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K 5% 1/10W | | | | |
| R3309 | 1-216-817-11 | METAL CHIP | 470 5% 1/10W | | | | |
| R3310 | 1-216-841-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K 5% 1/10W | | | | |



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES |
|---|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | COIL | | | |
| | | | | L305 | 1-410-470-11 | INDUCTOR | 10μH |
| * A-1404-880-A BD (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | | | | L306 | 1-410-470-11 | INDUCTOR | 10μH |
| | | | | L307 | 1-410-470-11 | INDUCTOR | 10μH |
| CAPACITOR | | | | L310 | 1-410-470-11 | INDUCTOR | 10μH |
| | | | | TRANSISTOR | | | |
| C317 | 1-162-917-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 15pF 5% 50V | Q301 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR | 2SD601A-Q |
| C318 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V | Q302 | 8-729-424-02 | TRANSISTOR | 2SB709A-QRS-TX |
| C332 | 1-162-917-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 15pF 5% 50V | Q313 | 8-729-424-02 | TRANSISTOR | 2SB709A-QRS-TX |
| C373 | 1-162-964-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001μF 10% 50V | Q321 | 8-729-424-02 | TRANSISTOR | 2SB709A-QRS-TX |
| C374 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V | Q350 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR | 2SD601A-Q |
| C375 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V | RESISTOR | | | |
| C376 | 1-107-826-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 10% 16V | R057 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K 5% 1/10W |
| C377 | 1-162-963-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 680pF 10% 50V | R058 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K 5% 1/10W |
| C378 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V | R311 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| C379 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V | R314 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K 5% 1/10W |
| C380 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V | R315 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 5% 1/10W |
| C381 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V | R316 | 1-216-830-11 | METAL CHIP | 5.6K 5% 1/10W |
| C382 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V | R317 | 1-216-818-11 | METAL CHIP | 560 5% 1/10W |
| C383 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V | R318 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| C384 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V | R319 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 5% 1/10W |
| C385 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V | R320 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| C387 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V | R321 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| C388 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V | R322 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K 5% 1/10W |
| C389 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 25V | R323 | 1-216-818-11 | METAL CHIP | 560 5% 1/10W |
| C390 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V | R324 | 1-216-830-11 | METAL CHIP | 5.6K 5% 1/10W |
| C394 | 1-125-891-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.47μF 10% 10V | R325 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 5% 1/10W |
| C396 | 1-162-917-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 15pF 5% 50V | R326 | 1-216-830-11 | METAL CHIP | 5.6K 5% 1/10W |
| C6005 | 1-126-768-11 | ELECT | 2200μF 20% 16V | R327 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| FERRITE BEAD | | | | R350 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 5% 1/10W |
| FB301 | 1-412-911-11 | FERRITE | 0μH | R351 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| FB302 | 1-414-234-22 | FERRITE | 0μH | R356 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 5% 1/10W |
| FILTER | | | | R365 | 1-216-818-11 | METAL CHIP | 560 5% 1/10W |
| FL301 | 1-239-847-11 | FILTER, LOW PASS | | R367 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| FL302 | 1-239-847-11 | FILTER, LOW PASS | | R946 | 1-216-815-11 | METAL CHIP | 330 5% 1/10W |
| FL303 | 1-239-847-11 | FILTER, LOW PASS | | | | | |
| IC | | | | | | | |
| IC302 | 6-701-597-01 | IC | TC90A69N | | | | |
| CHIP CONDUCTOR | | | | | | | |
| JR301 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | | | |
| JR302 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | | | |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque \triangle sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifique.



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------|-----|-------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|
| R726 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W | C911 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100 μ F | 20% | 16V |
| R727 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K | 5% | 1/10W | C912 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100 μ F | 20% | 16V |
| VARIABLE RESISTOR | | | | | | C913 | 1-102-074-00 | CERAMIC | 0.001 μ F | 10% | 50V |
| \triangle RV701 | 1-241-656-11 | RES, ADJ, METAL FILM 110M | | | | C914 | 1-130-491-00 | MYLAR | 0.047 μ F | 5% | 50V |
| RV702 | 1-238-019-11 | RES, ADJ, CARBON 47K | | | | C930 | 1-126-935-11 | ELECT | 470 μ F | 20% | 16V |
| CONNECTOR | | | | | | C931 | 1-126-935-11 | ELECT | 470 μ F | 20% | 16V |
| DIODE | | | | | | * CN901 | 1-764-333-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR(PCB)(V TYPE) | 10P | | |
| CAPACITOR | | | | | | * CN902 | 1-770-723-11 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD | 8P | | |
| * A-1404-878-A | V (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | | D804 | 8-719-074-25 | DIODE | PG104R | | |
| * A-1404-901-A | V (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-32FS210 ONLY) | | | | | D805 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 | | |
| * A-1404-904-A | V (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-36FS210 ONLY) | | | | | D806 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 | | |
| 4-382-854-11 | SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+) | | | | | D807 | 8-719-210-21 | DIODE | 11EQS04 | | |
| C802 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10 μ F | 20% | 50V | D808 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 | | |
| C803 | 1-137-378-11 | MYLAR | 0.22 μ F | 5% | 50V | D813 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 | | |
| C804 | 1-137-378-11 | MYLAR | 0.22 μ F | 5% | 50V | D901 | 8-719-924-11 | DIODE | MTZJ-T-77-22 | | |
| C805 | 1-131-985-21 | FILM | 0.033 μ F | 5% | 250V | D902 | 8-719-924-11 | DIODE | MTZJ-T-77-22 | | |
| C808 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01 μ F | 10% | 25V | D903 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 | | |
| C809 | 1-128-934-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.33 μ F | 20% | 10V | D905 | 8-719-510-02 | DIODE | D1NS4 | | |
| C810 | 1-130-495-00 | MYLAR | 0.1 μ F | 5% | 50V | D906 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX | | |
| C811 | 1-129-725-00 | FILM | 0.082 μ F | 5% | 400V | D907 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX | | |
| C812 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01 μ F | 10% | 25V | D908 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX | | |
| C813 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100 μ F | 20% | 16V | IC | | | | | |
| C821 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01 μ F | 10% | 25V | IC801 | 6-701-598-01 | IC | UPC5023CS-184 | | |
| C823 | 1-130-967-00 | FILM | 0.0027 μ F | 5% | 50V | CHIP CONDUCTOR | | | | | |
| C824 | 1-165-176-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.047 μ F | 10% | 16V | JR802 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | |
| C826 | 1-162-927-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 100pF | 5% | 50V | JR803 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | |
| C862 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10 μ F | 20% | 50V | COIL | | | | | |
| C901 | 1-107-667-11 | ELECT | 2.2 μ F | 20% | 400V | L801 | 1-406-989-21 | INDUCTOR | 10MH | | |
| C902 | 1-107-364-11 | MYLAR | 0.01 μ F | 10% | 200V | L802 | 1-419-633-11 | INDUCTOR | 10MH | | |
| C903 | 1-126-935-11 | ELECT | 470 μ F | 20% | 16V | L803 | 1-412-529-81 | INDUCTOR | 22 μ H | | |
| C904 | 1-130-471-00 | MYLAR | 0.001 μ F | 5% | 50V | L901 | 1-412-528-11 | INDUCTOR | 18 μ H | | |
| C905 | 1-107-364-11 | MYLAR | 0.01 μ F | 10% | 200V | TRANSISTOR | | | | | |
| C906 | 1-130-471-00 | MYLAR | 0.001 μ F | 5% | 50V | Q805 | 6-550-106-01 | TRANSISTOR | KTB764 | | |
| C907 | 1-107-963-11 | ELECT | 33 μ F | 20% | 250V | Q807 | 8-729-931-45 | TRANSISTOR | IRF614 | | |
| C908 | 1-126-935-11 | ELECT | 470 μ F | 20% | 16V | Q808 | 6-550-106-01 | TRANSISTOR | KTB764 | | |
| C909 | 1-104-999-11 | MYLAR | 0.1 μ F | 5% | 200V | Q812 | 8-729-026-39 | TRANSISTOR | 2SA933AS-QT | | |
| C910 | 1-104-999-11 | MYLAR | 0.1 μ F | 5% | 200V | Q901 | 8-729-053-87 | TRANSISTOR | KTC4370A | | |



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | |
|----------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Q902 | 6-550-247-01 | TRANSISTOR | KTA1659A | | | R837 | 1-218-714-11 | METAL CHIP | 8.2K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| Q903 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR | 2SD601A-Q | | | | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | |
| Q904 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR | 2SD601A-Q | | | R840 | 1-218-700-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| Q905 | 8-729-424-02 | TRANSISTOR | 2SB709A-QRS-TX | | | R841 | 1-218-708-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| Q906 | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR | 2SC1623-L5L6 | | | | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | |
| | | | | | | R841 | 1-218-712-11 | METAL CHIP | 6.8K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| Q907 | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR | 2SC1623-L5L6 | | | | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | |
| Q908 | 8-729-424-02 | TRANSISTOR | 2SB709A-QRS-TX | | | R842 | 1-218-700-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RESISTOR | | | | R855 | 1-218-716-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| R809 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W | R856 | 1-218-704-11 | METAL CHIP | 3.3K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | |
| R809 | 1-216-832-11 | METAL CHIP | 8.2K | 5% | 1/10W | R856 | 1-218-706-11 | METAL CHIP | 3.9K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | |
| R811 | 1-249-393-11 | CARBON | 10 | 5% | 1/4W | R857 | 1-218-724-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| R814 | 1-215-862-11 | METAL OXIDE | 68 | 5% | 1W | | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | |
| | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | R857 | 1-218-716-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| R815 | 1-215-862-11 | METAL OXIDE | 68 | 5% | 1W | | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | |
| R817 | 1-218-732-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R860 | 1-218-716-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | | | | | | |
| R817 | 1-218-728-11 | METAL CHIP | 33K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R864 | 1-218-668-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | R866 | 1-249-438-11 | CARBON | 56K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R818 | 1-216-809-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 | 5% | 1/10W | R870 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R819 | 1-216-841-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K | 5% | 1/10W | R876 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K | 5% | 1/10W |
| R820 | 1-216-839-11 | METAL CHIP | 33K | 5% | 1/10W | R890 | 1-218-736-11 | METAL CHIP | 68K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | |
| R820 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 5% | 1/10W | R890 | 1-218-712-11 | METAL CHIP | 6.8K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | |
| R821 | 1-216-830-11 | METAL CHIP | 5.6K | 5% | 1/10W | R893 | 1-216-839-11 | METAL CHIP | 33K | 5% | 1/10W |
| | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | R901 | 1-249-405-11 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R821 | 1-218-714-11 | METAL CHIP | 8.2K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R902 | 1-249-385-11 | CARBON | 2.2 | 5% | 1/4W |
| | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | R903 | 1-249-414-11 | CARBON | 560 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R822 | 1-216-841-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K | 5% | 1/10W | R904 | 1-249-432-11 | CARBON | 18K | 5% | 1/4W |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R824 | 1-218-740-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R905 | 1-249-421-11 | CARBON | 2.2K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R825 | 1-216-845-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 5% | 1/10W | R906 | 1-249-432-11 | CARBON | 18K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R826 | 1-249-421-11 | CARBON | 2.2K | 5% | 1/4W | R907 | 1-249-385-11 | CARBON | 2.2 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R827 | 1-218-708-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R908 | 1-249-414-11 | CARBON | 560 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R828 | 1-218-728-11 | METAL CHIP | 33K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R909 | 1-260-316-51 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/2W |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R829 | 1-216-853-11 | METAL CHIP | 470K | 5% | 1/10W | R910 | 1-215-915-11 | METAL OXIDE | 470 | 5% | 3W |
| R833 | 1-218-710-11 | METAL CHIP | 5.6K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R911 | 1-215-405-00 | METAL | 220 | 1% | 1/4W |
| | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | R912 | 1-249-407-11 | CARBON | 150 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R833 | 1-218-712-11 | METAL CHIP | 6.8K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R913 | 1-215-397-00 | METAL | 100 | 1% | 1/4W |
| | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | R914 | 1-249-416-11 | CARBON | 820 | 5% | 1/4W |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R834 | 1-218-706-11 | METAL CHIP | 3.9K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R915 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K | 5% | 1/4W |
| | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | | R917 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R834 | 1-218-700-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K | 0.50% | 1/10W | R918 | 1-249-401-11 | CARBON | 47 | 5% | 1/4W |
| | | (KV-32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | | R919 | 1-249-401-11 | CARBON | 47 | 5% | 1/4W |
| | | | | | | R921 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K | 5% | 1/4W |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque \triangle sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifique.



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES |
|------------------|--------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|------------------|
| C1406 | 1-125-891-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.47 μ F 10% 10V | D615 | 8-719-062-40 | DIODE | D4SBL20 μ F3 |
| C1406 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | 0.01 μ F 10% 25V | D618 | 8-719-979-64 | DIODE | μ F4005PKG23 |
| C1407 | 1-162-968-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | 0.0047 μ F 10% 50V | D619 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX |
| C1408 | 1-162-968-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | 0.0047 μ F 10% 50V | D620 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX |
| C1411 | 1-162-968-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | 0.0047 μ F 10% 50V | D621 | 6-500-181-01 | DIODE | MA6D50 |
| C1412 | 1-104-656-11 | ELECT (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | 2200 μ F 20% 6.3V | D624 | 8-719-510-12 | DIODE (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | D10SC4M |
| C1413 | 1-126-963-11 | ELECT | 4.7 μ F 20% 50V | D625 | 8-719-510-02 | DIODE | D1NS4 |
| C1420 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1 μ F 20% 50V | D628 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX |
| C1450 | 1-100-120-51 | ELECT | 1000 μ F 20% 35V | D629 | 8-719-110-31 | DIODE | RD12ESB2 |
| C1451 | 1-137-194-81 | FILM | 0.47 μ F 5% 50V | D631 | 6-500-175-01 | DIODE | 1E3-TB |
| C1458 | 1-125-891-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.47 μ F 10% 10V | D640 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX |
| C1458 | 1-162-970-11 | CERAMIC CHIP (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | 0.01 μ F 10% 25V | D641 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX |
| CONNECTOR | | | | D645 | 6-500-175-01 | DIODE | 1E3-TB |
| * CN503 | 1-573-963-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) | 3P | D646 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX |
| * CN600 | 1-580-843-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER) | | D647 | 6-500-175-01 | DIODE | 1E3-TB |
| * CN602 | 1-564-510-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR | 7P | D690 | 8-719-982-13 | DIODE | MTZJ-27 |
| CN603 | 1-695-915-11 | TAB (CONTACT) (KV-29FA210(S) ONLY) | | D1400 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 |
| CN604 | 1-695-915-11 | TAB (CONTACT) (KV-27FS210/29FA210(N)/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | D1401 | 8-719-110-08 | DIODE | RD8.2ESB2 |
| * CN1401 | 1-564-507-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR | 4P | D1402 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| CN1404 | 1-564-510-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | 7P | FUSE | | | |
| * CN1405 | 1-564-507-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR | 4P | \triangle F601 | 1-532-506-51 | FUSE (KV-29FA210(S) ONLY) | 6.3A 250V |
| * CN1601 | 1-564-509-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR | 6P | \triangle F601 | 1-576-193-11 | FUSE (KV-27FS210/29FA210(N)/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 6.3A 125V |
| DIODE | | | | FERRITE BEAD | | | |
| D501 | 8-719-404-50 | DIODE | MA111-TX | FB602 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1 μ H |
| D600 | 6-500-397-11 | DIODE | GBJ4J10B9 | FB604 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1 μ H |
| D601 | 8-719-511-40 | DIODE | S1VB40 | FB605 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1 μ H |
| D608 | 8-719-110-31 | DIODE | RD12ESB2 | FB606 | 1-410-396-41 | FERRITE (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.45 μ H |
| D611 | 8-719-062-40 | DIODE | D4SBL20 μ F3 | FB607 | 1-410-396-41 | FERRITE (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 0.45 μ H |
| D612 | 8-719-068-00 | DIODE (KV-27FS210/29FA210(N)/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | ERC04-06SE | FB609 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1 μ H |
| D613 | 8-719-068-00 | DIODE (KV-27FS210/29FA210(N)/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | ERC04-06SE | FB610 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 1.1 μ H |
| D614 | 8-719-057-52 | DIODE | EZ0150AV1 | FB611 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 1.1 μ H |
| | | | | FB614 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | 1.1 μ H |
| | | | | FB616 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1 μ H |
| | | | | FB617 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1 μ H |
| | | | | FB650 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1 μ H |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque \triangle sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifique.

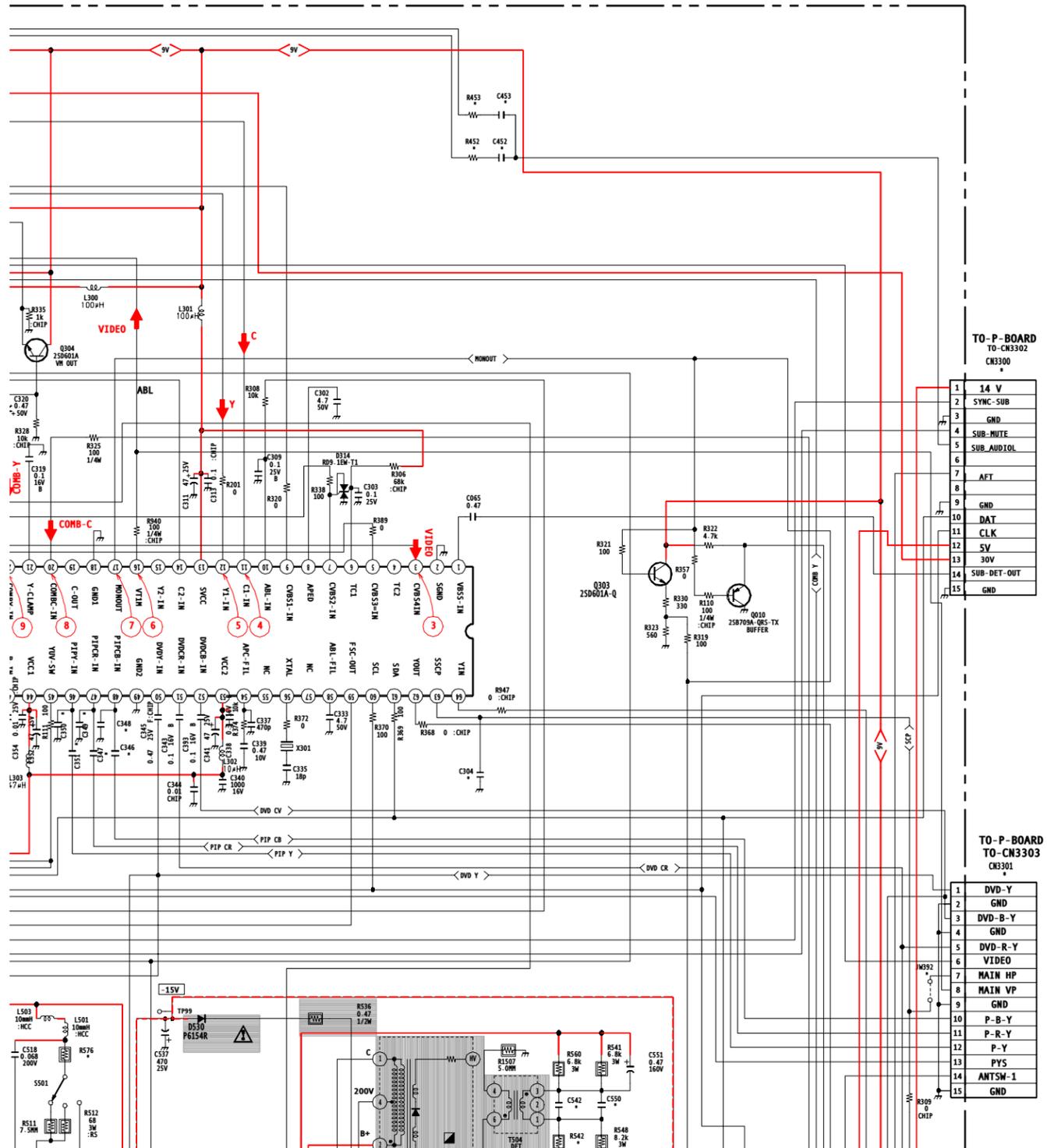


| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--|-------------|------------------|
| FB651 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1 μ H | Q608 | 8-729-922-37 | TRANSISTOR | 2SD2144S-UVW |
| FB652 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1 μ H | Q690 | 8-729-424-02 | TRANSISTOR | 2SB709A-QRS-TX |
| FB653 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1 μ H | Q691 | 8-729-026-39 | TRANSISTOR | 2SA933AS-QT |
| | IC | | | Q1401 | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR | 2SC1623-L5L6 |
| IC600 | 8-759-670-30 | IC | MCZ3001D | Q1402 | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR | 2SC1623-L5L6 |
| IC601 | 8-749-012-13 | IC | DM-58 | | RESISTOR | | |
| IC605 | 8-759-450-47 | IC | BA05T | R534 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| IC609 | 6-702-873-01 | IC | NJM2396F09 | R535 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K 5% 1/10W |
| IC1401 | 6-704-065-01 | IC | TFA9844J | R603 | 1-219-513-11 | METAL | 4.7M 5% 1/2W |
| IC1402 | 8-759-689-71 | IC | JM2188M-TE | | (KV-27FS210/29FA210(N)/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | |
| | (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | | | R604 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| | CHIP CONDUCTOR | | | R606 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| JR6 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | R607 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| JR10 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | R608 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| JR1401 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | R609 | 1-205-998-11 | CEMENTED | 1 5% 10W |
| | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | R610 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| JR1402 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | R611 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | R612 | 1-260-131-11 | CARBON | 470K 5% 1/2W |
| | COIL | | | R613 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| \triangle L505 | 1-412-529-81 | INDUCTOR | 22 μ H | R614 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K 5% 1/10W |
| L604 | 1-412-525-31 | INDUCTOR | 10 μ H | \triangle R615 | 1-202-933-61 | FUSIBLE | 0.1 10% 1/2W |
| L605 | 1-412-519-11 | INDUCTOR | 3.3 μ H | R616 | 1-216-822-11 | METAL CHIP | 1.2K 5% 1/10W |
| L606 | 1-412-519-11 | INDUCTOR | 3.3 μ H | R617 | 1-216-821-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| L607 | 1-412-525-31 | INDUCTOR | 10 μ H | R618 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | |
| | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | R619 | 1-249-377-11 | CARBON | 0.47 5% 1/4W |
| L608 | 1-412-529-81 | INDUCTOR | 22 μ H | R620 | 1-215-857-71 | METAL OXIDE | 10 5% 1W |
| L1400 | 1-410-470-11 | INDUCTOR | 10 μ H | R623 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W |
| | (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | | | | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | |
| | PHOTO COUPLER | | | R625 | 1-216-817-11 | METAL CHIP | 470 5% 1/10W |
| \triangle PH602 | 8-749-924-35 | PHOTO COUPLER | ON3171-R | R626 | 1-218-869-11 | METAL CHIP | 8.2K 0.50% 1/10W |
| | IC LINK | | | R628 | 1-260-131-11 | CARBON | 470K 5% 1/2W |
| PS601 | 1-576-337-21 | IC LINK | 2.7A 50V | R629 | 1-245-478-21 | METAL | 470K 1% 1/4W |
| | (KV-27FS210/32FS210/36FS210 ONLY) | | | R630 | 1-245-478-21 | METAL | 470K 1% 1/4W |
| PS1401 | 1-576-337-21 | IC LINK | 2.7A 50V | R631 | 1-218-875-11 | METAL CHIP | 15K 0.50% 1/10W |
| | TRANSISTOR | | | R632 | 1-218-823-11 | METAL CHIP | 100 0.50% 1/10W |
| Q509 | 8-729-423-33 | TRANSISTOR | 2SC3311A-QRSTA | R640 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| Q600 | 8-729-052-32 | TRANSISTOR | IRFIB7N50A-LF31 | R647 | 1-211-992-11 | METAL CHIP | 91 0.50% 1/10W |
| Q601 | 8-729-052-32 | TRANSISTOR | IRFIB7N50A-LF31 | R650 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K 5% 1/4W |
| Q605 | 8-729-140-96 | TRANSISTOR | 2SD774-34 | R651 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K 5% 1/4W |
| Q606 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR | 2SD601A-Q | R658 | 1-249-393-11 | CARBON | 10 5% 1/4W |
| | | | | R659 | 1-249-393-11 | CARBON | 10 5% 1/4W |
| | | | | R660 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| | | | | R667 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K 5% 1/10W |

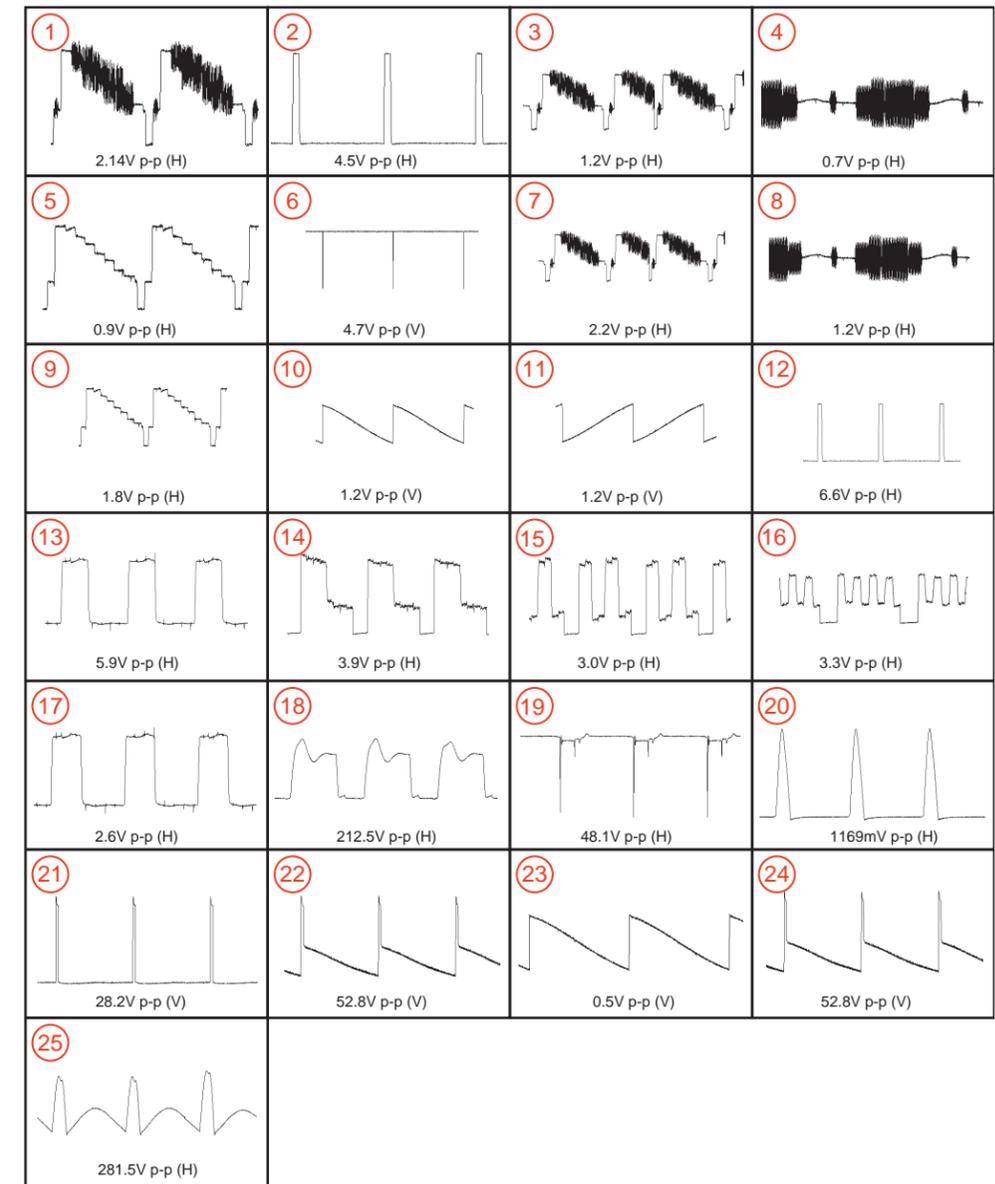


| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | |
|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|--------------|--|--------|----|-------|
| C2426 | 1-162-927-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 100pF | 5% | 50V | R2440 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 5% | 1/10W |
| C2427 | 1-126-947-11 | ELECT | 47μF | 20% | 35V | R2441 | 1-216-823-11 | METAL CHIP | 1.5K | 5% | 1/10W |
| C2428 | 1-126-943-11 | ELECT | 2200μF | 20% | 25V | R2443 | 1-216-841-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K | 5% | 1/10W |
| C2430 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF | 20% | 50V | R2444 | 1-215-863-11 | METAL OXIDE | 100 | 5% | 1W |
| | | | | | | R2488 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K | 5% | 1/10W |
| | | CONNECTOR | | | | | | ACCESSORIES AND PACKING | | | |
| * CN2402 | 1-564-510-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR | 7P | | | * | 4-041-259-05 | BAG, PROTECTION (KV-27FS210/29FA210 ONLY) | | | |
| | | DIODE | | | | * | 4-066-845-02 | BAG, PROTECTION (KV-32FS210) | | | |
| D2400 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 | | | * | 4-087-598-01 | BAG, PROTECTION (KV-36FS210) | | | |
| | | IC | | | | * | 4-086-349-04 | CARTON, HSC (KV-36FS210) | | | |
| IC2401 | 6-704-065-01 | IC | TFA9844J | | | * | 4-087-224-02 | CARTON, INDIVIDUAL (KV-27FS210) | | | |
| IC2402 | 8-759-100-96 | IC | UPC4558G2 | | | * | 4-094-286-01 | CARTON, INDIVIDUAL (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | | | |
| | | JACK | | | | * | 4-085-910-11 | CARTON, INDIVIDUAL (KV-32FS210) | | | |
| * J2400 | 1-817-528-11 | PIN JACK BLOCK | 2P | | | * | 4-085-911-03 | CUSHION, FRONT (UPPER) (KV-32FS210) | | | |
| | | IC LINK | | | | * | 4-086-352-01 | CUSHION, FRONT (UPPER) (KV-36FS210) | | | |
| PS2401 | 1-576-337-21 | IC LINK | 2.7A | 50V | | * | 4-087-223-01 | CUSHION, LOWER (KV-27FS210) | | | |
| | | TRANSISTOR | | | | * | 4-094-288-01 | CUSHION, LOWER (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | | | |
| Q2400 | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR | 2SC1623-L5L6 | | | * | 4-085-913-02 | CUSHION, LOWER (KV-32FS210) | | | |
| Q2401 | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR | 2SC1623-L5L6 | | | * | 4-086-354-02 | CUSHION, LOWER (KV-36FS210) | | | |
| | | RESISTOR | | | | * | 4-085-912-02 | CUSHION, REAR (UPPER) (KV-32FS210) | | | |
| R2409 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W | * | 4-086-353-02 | CUSHION, REAR (UPPER) (KV-36FS210) | | | |
| R2420 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 5% | 1/10W | * | 4-087-222-01 | CUSHION, UPPER (KV-27FS210) | | | |
| R2421 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 5% | 1/10W | * | 4-094-287-01 | CUSHION, UPPER (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | | | |
| R2422 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2423 | 1-216-840-11 | METAL CHIP | 39K | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2424 | 1-216-840-11 | METAL CHIP | 39K | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2425 | 1-216-840-11 | METAL CHIP | 39K | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2426 | 1-216-817-11 | METAL CHIP | 470 | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2427 | 1-216-817-11 | METAL CHIP | 470 | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2428 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K | 5% | 1/4W | | | | | | |
| R2429 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2430 | 1-218-847-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K | 0.50% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2431 | 1-218-851-11 | METAL CHIP | 1.5K | 0.50% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2432 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | | | | | | | |
| R2434 | 1-218-895-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 0.50% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 4-093-139-11 | INSERT, DOOR BREAKAGE (L) | | | |

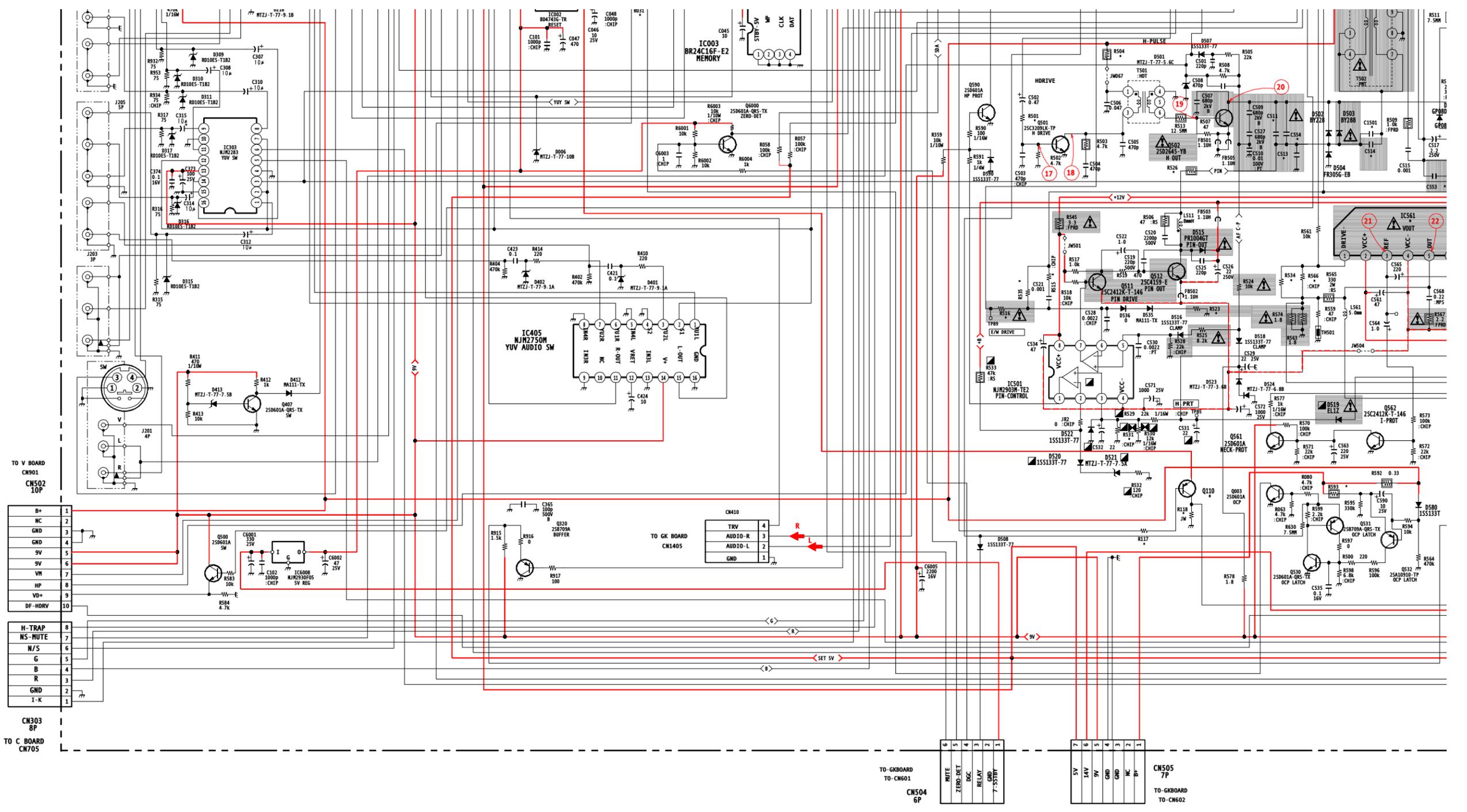
| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES |
|----------|--------------------------------|---|--------|----------|----------|-------------|--------|
| | 4-094-034-21 | MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (ALL EXCEPT KV-29FA210) | | | | | |
| | 4-094-034-31 | MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (KV-27FS210/32FS210 CND ONLY) | | | | | |
| | 4-094-034-41 | MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | | | | | |
| * | 4-041-423-01 | SHEET, PROTECTION (KV-36FS210 ONLY) | | | | | |
| | <u>REMOTE COMMANDER</u> | | | | | | |
| | 1-476-680-21 | REMOTE COMMANDER (RM-Y180) (KV-29FA210 ONLY) | | | | | |
| | 1-476-681-12 | REMOTE COMMANDER (RM-Y181) (ALL EXCEPT KV-29FA210) | | | | | |
| | 4-978-977-11 | BATTERY COVER (FOR RM-Y180/Y181) | | | | | |

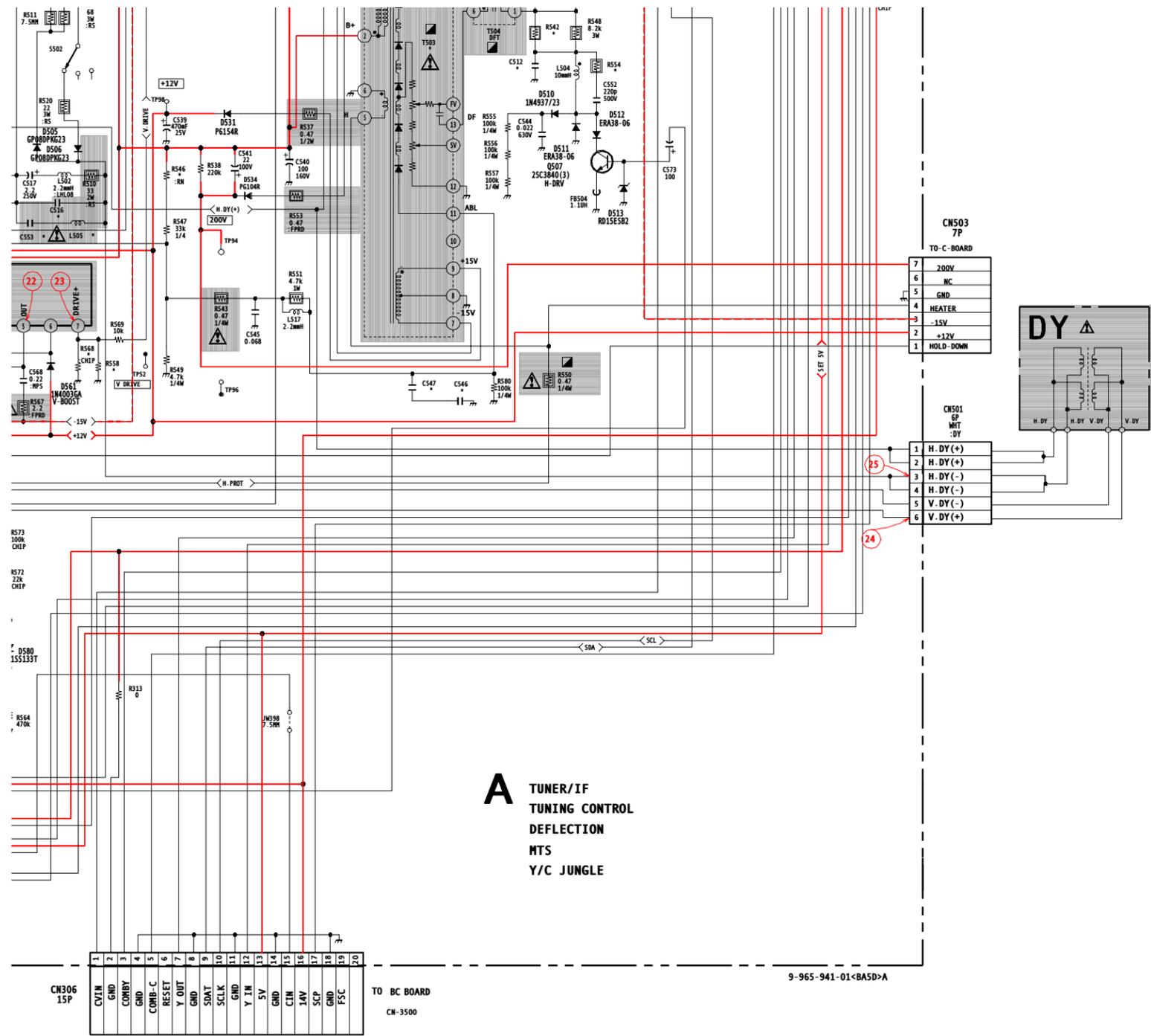


A BOARD WAVEFORMS



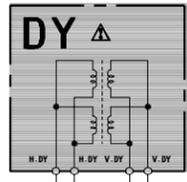
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P





| CN503 7P | |
|------------|-----------|
| TO-C-BOARD | |
| 7 | 200V |
| 6 | NC |
| 5 | GND |
| 4 | HEATER |
| 3 | -15V |
| 2 | +12V |
| 1 | HOLD-DOWN |

| CN501 6P | |
|------------|---------|
| EP MHT :DY | |
| 1 | H.DY(+) |
| 2 | H.DY(+) |
| 3 | H.DY(-) |
| 4 | H.DY(-) |
| 5 | V.DY(-) |
| 6 | V.DY(+) |



SERVICE MANUAL

BA-5D CHASSIS

| <u>MODEL NAME</u> | <u>REMOTE COMMANDER</u> | <u>DESTINATION</u> | <u>CHASSIS NO.</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| KV-27FA210 | RM-Y180 | US | SCC-S61JA |

NOTE: THIS MANUAL IS IDENTICAL TO 9-965-941-02 (USE DATA FOR KV-29FA210 LATIN NORTH) (ATTACHED) WITH THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS:

 : NEW DATA

Section 4 CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS

- New ID Map Table

Section 6 EXPLODED VIEWS

- New Exploded View data provided.

Section 7 ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

- Use same data as KV-29FA210 Latin North .

ACCESSORIES AND PACKING

- New data provided.

NEW INSTRUCTION MANUAL INCLUDED

ORIGINAL MANUAL ISSUE DATE: 9/2003

REVISION DATE

SUBJECT

9/2003

No revisions or updates are applicable at this time.

9/2003

Added assembly P/N for Woofer Assembly (Replace Page 95)

TRINITRON® COLOR TELEVISION

SONY®

SERVICE MANUAL

BA-5D CHASSIS

| <u>MODEL NAME</u> | <u>REMOTE COMMANDER</u> | <u>DESTINATION</u> | <u>CHASSIS NO.</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| KV-27FA210 | RM-Y180 | US | SCC-S61JA |



KV-27FA210



RM-Y180

TRINITRON® COLOR TELEVISION

SONY®

SERVICE DATA LISTS

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data |
|---------------|---------|-----|------|------------------|------------------|
| CCD | Fix | 0 | DUM0 | Only for testing | = |
| | Fix | 1 | VOSD | Only for testing | = |

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data |
|---------------|---------|------|-------------------------|---|------------------|
| OP | Var | 0 | DISP | OSD Display position | = |
| | Fix | 1 | RAMW | | |
| | Fix | 2 | ICMP | Comparison data to determine Non-interlace signal for OSD | 4 |
| | Fix | 3 | IPOR | 0:Even, 1: Odd, Other: do not change | 1 |
| | Fix | 4 | FAWD | 1: Forced to auto wide mode, 0:normal | 0 |
| | Fix | 5 | HCLW | H-Count Lower limit | 67 |
| | Fix | 6 | HCHG | H-Count Higher limit | 254 |
| | Fix | 7 | 9VTM | Delay for 9V check subsystem | 55 |
| Fix | 8 | ZDET | Zero detect relay delay | 123 | |

| Service Group | Fix/Var | No. | Name | Description | Common Init Data |
|---------------|---------|-----|------|---------------------|------------------|
| ID | Fix | 0 | ID0 | Model Variation ID0 | SEE ID MAP |
| | Fix | 1 | ID1 | Model Variation ID1 | SEE ID MAP |
| | Fix | 2 | ID2 | Model Variation ID2 | SEE ID MAP |
| | Fix | 3 | ID3 | Model Variation ID3 | SEE ID MAP |
| | Fix | 4 | ID4 | Model Variation ID4 | SEE ID MAP |
| | Fix | 5 | ID5 | Model Variation ID5 | SEE ID MAP |
| | Fix | 6 | ID6 | Model Variation ID6 | SEE ID MAP |
| | Fix | 7 | ID7 | Model Variation ID7 | SEE ID MAP |

4-5. ID MAP TABLE



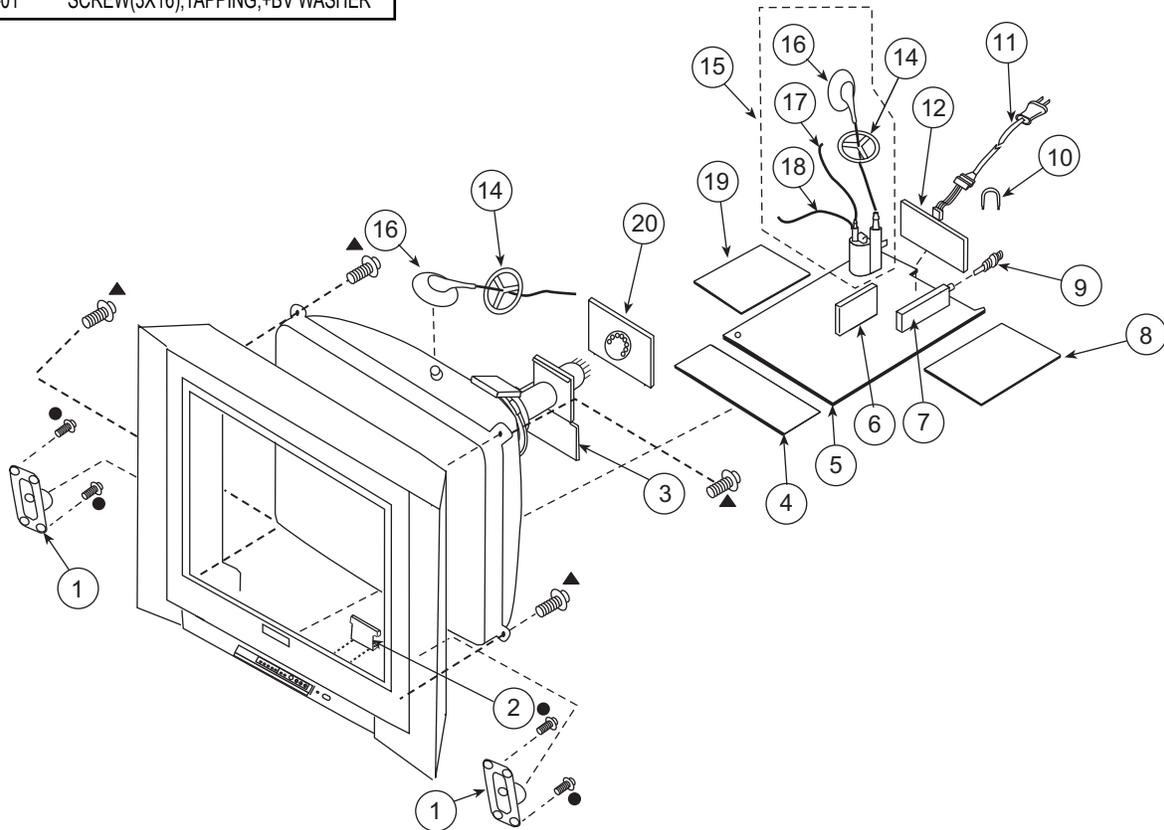
| Model | Destination | ID-0 | ID-1 | ID-2 | ID-3 | ID-4 | ID-5 | ID-6 | ID-7 |
|------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| KV-27FA210 | US | 89 | 159 | 237 | 96 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 17 |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un triangle et une marque \triangle sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifique.

6-3. CHASSIS

- \blacktriangle 4-046-765-12 SCREW, TAPPING 7+CROWN WASHER
- \bullet 4-388-477-01 SCREW(3X16), TAPPING, +BV WASHER



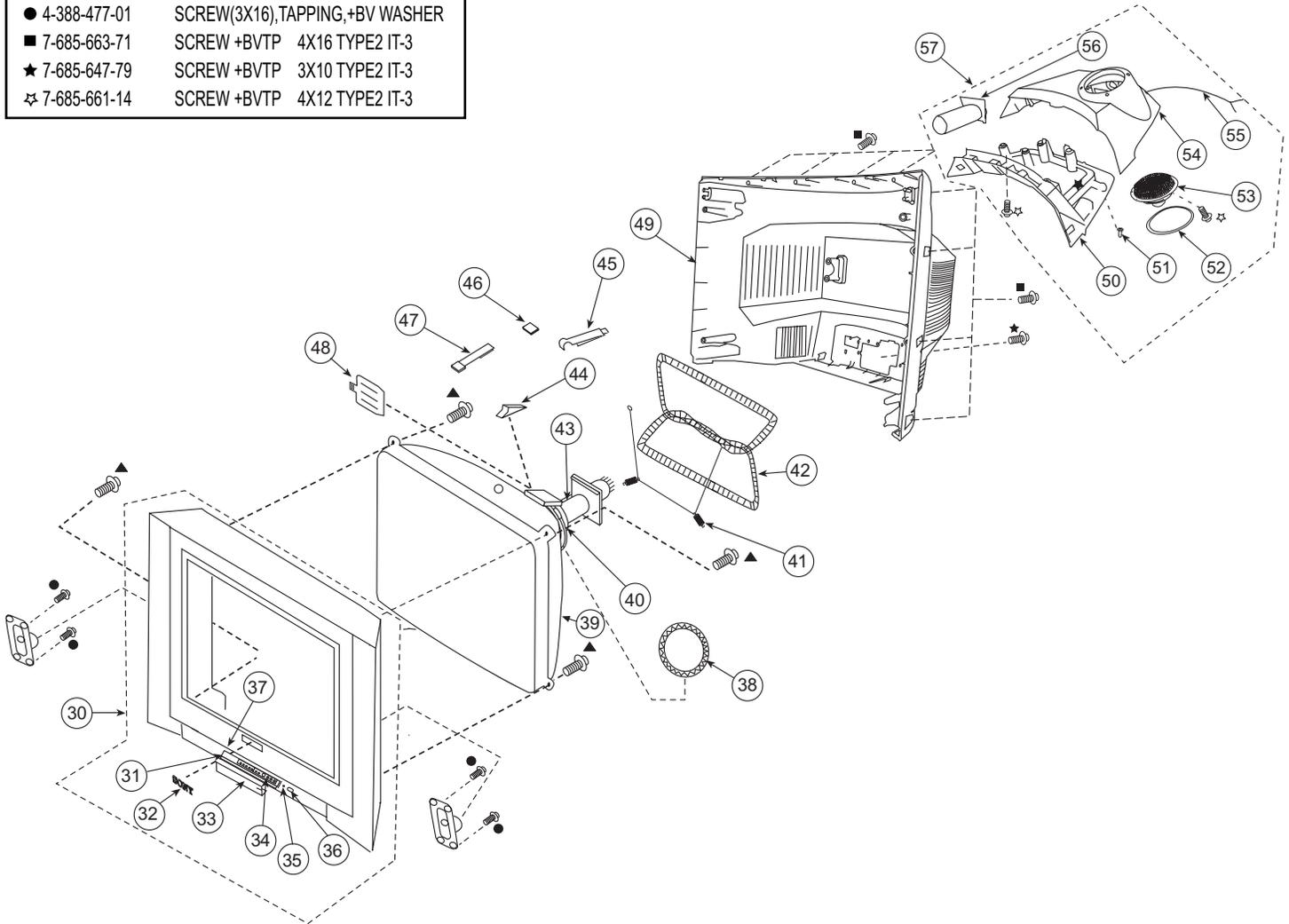
| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | [ASSEMBLY INCLUDES] |
|----------------|--------------|---|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 1-825-417-11 | LOUDSPEAKER (6X12CM) | 14 | 4-084-918-01 | HOLDER, HV CABLE | |
| * 2 | A-1400-251-A | HR (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | \triangle 15 | 1-453-310-11 | FBT ASSY NX-4521//X4J4 | (16-18) |
| * 3 | A-1404-878-A | V (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED | \triangle 16 | 1-251-374-14 | CAP ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE | |
| 4 | A-1404-856-A | HU (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | \triangle 17 | 1-900-800-82 | WIRE ASSY, FOCUS | |
| * 5 | A-1302-128-A | A BOARD, COMPLETE | \triangle 18 | 1-900-803-22 | WIRE ASSY, G2 LEAD | |
| | | The high-voltage leads associated with the FBT on the following A boards are not included and must be ordered separately. (SEE 16-18) | * 19 | A-1404-953-A | TK (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | |
| * 6 | A-1404-880-A | BD (COM) BOARD, MOUNTED | * 20 | A-1405-168-A | C (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED | |
| \triangle 7 | 8-598-593-50 | TUNER, FSS BTF-WA421 | | | | |
| * 8 | A-1405-181-A | GK (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED | | | | |
| 9 | 1-766-374-11 | PLUG, F-PIN | | | | |
| * 10 | 4-076-951-01 | HINGE, PWB | | | | |
| \triangle 11 | 1-827-159-11 | CORD, AC POWER (WITH CONNECTOR) | | | | |
| * 12 | 4-087-877-31 | BRACKET, TERMINAL | | | | |

NOTE: The components identified by shading and \triangle mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifiés par un triangle et une marque \triangle sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifique.

6-4. PICTURE TUBE

- \blacktriangle 4-046-765-12 SCREW, TAPPING 7+CROWN WASHER
- \bullet 4-388-477-01 SCREW(3X16),TAPPING,+BV WASHER
- \blacksquare 7-685-663-71 SCREW +BVTP 4X16 TYPE2 IT-3
- \star 7-685-647-79 SCREW +BVTP 3X10 TYPE2 IT-3
- \star 7-685-661-14 SCREW +BVTP 4X12 TYPE2 IT-3



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | [ASSEMBLY INCLUDES] | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | [ASSEMBLY INCLUDES] |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 30 | X-4041-544-1 | BEZNET ASSY | (31-37) | * 45 | 4-062-970-12 | CLIP (29RSN), DGC | |
| 31 | 4-087-374-01 | SPRING, DOOR | | 46 | 1-452-885-11 | MAGNET, LANDING | |
| 32 | 4-046-160-21 | EMBLEM, SONY (NO.9) | | 47 | 4-083-414-01 | PIECE A(110), CONV CORRECT | |
| 33 | 4-087-376-21 | LABEL, FRONT TERMINAL | | 48 | 4-081-170-01 | PLATE, TLH CORRECTION | |
| 34 | 4-087-375-21 | DOOR, CONTROL | | 49 | 4-093-996-02 | COVER, REAR | |
| 35 | 4-087-156-01 | GUIDE, LIGHT | | * 50 | 4-094-733-01 | COVER, BOTTOM WOOFER (29) | |
| 36 | 4-087-150-01 | BUTTON, POWER | | * 51 | 4-068-528-01 | FOOT | |
| 37 | 4-036-880-11 | DAMPER | | 52 | 4-094-735-01 | RING, WOOFER | |
| \triangle 38 | 1-452-896-11 | COIL, NA ROTATION (RT200) | | 53 | 1-825-435-11 | LOUDSPEAKER (13CM) | |
| \triangle 39 | 8-735-082-05 | CRT 29RSN(SDP) M68LNH050X | | * 54 | 4-094-732-11 | COVER, TOP WOOFER (29) | |
| \triangle 40 | 8-451-494-41 | DY Y29RSA-V | | * 55 | 1-827-198-11 | CONNECTION CABLE | |
| 41 | 4-036-329-01 | SPRING (B), TENSION | | 56 | 4-094-734-02 | DUCT (29) | |
| \triangle 42 | 1-419-156-21 | COIL, DEGAUSSING | | * 57 | A-1606-325-A | WOOFER BOX ASSEMBLY | (50-56) |
| \triangle 43 | 8-453-011-11 | NECK ASSEMBLY NA299-M | | | | | |
| 44 | 4-053-005-01 | SPACER, DY | | | | | |



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | VALUES | | |
|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|
| C2426 | 1-162-927-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 100pF | 5% | 50V | R2429 | 1-216-829-11 | METAL CHIP | 4.7K | 5% | 1/10W |
| C2427 | 1-126-947-11 | ELECT | 47μF | 20% | 35V | R2430 | 1-218-847-11 | METAL CHIP | 1K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| C2428 | 1-126-943-11 | ELECT | 2200μF | 20% | 25V | R2431 | 1-218-851-11 | METAL CHIP | 1.5K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| C2430 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF | 20% | 50V | R2432 | 1-216-864-11 | SHORT CHIP | | | |
| | | | | | | R2434 | 1-218-895-11 | METAL CHIP | 100K | 0.50% | 1/10W |
| | | CONNECTOR | | | | | | | | | |
| * CN2402 | 1-564-510-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR | 7P | | | R2440 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 5% | 1/10W |
| | | DIODE | | | | R2441 | 1-216-823-11 | METAL CHIP | 1.5K | 5% | 1/10W |
| D2400 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE | 1SS133T-77 | | | R2443 | 1-216-841-11 | METAL CHIP | 47K | 5% | 1/10W |
| | | IC | | | | R2444 | 1-215-863-11 | METAL OXIDE | 100 | 5% | 1W |
| IC2401 | 6-704-065-01 | IC | TFA9844J | | | R2488 | 1-216-825-11 | METAL CHIP | 2.2K | 5% | 1/10W |
| IC2402 | 8-759-100-96 | IC | UPC4558G2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | JACK | | | | | | | | | |
| * J2400 | 1-817-528-11 | PIN JACK BLOCK | 2P | | | | | | | | |
| | | IC LINK | | | | | | | | | |
| PS2401 | 1-576-337-21 | IC LINK | 2.7A | 50V | | | | | | | |
| | | TRANSISTOR | | | | | | | | | |
| Q2400 | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR | 2SC1623-L5L6 | | | | | | | | |
| Q2401 | 8-729-120-28 | TRANSISTOR | 2SC1623-L5L6 | | | | | | | | |
| | | RESISTOR | | | | | | | | | |
| R2409 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2420 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2421 | 1-216-837-11 | METAL CHIP | 22K | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2422 | 1-216-833-11 | METAL CHIP | 10K | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2423 | 1-216-840-11 | METAL CHIP | 39K | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2424 | 1-216-840-11 | METAL CHIP | 39K | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2425 | 1-216-840-11 | METAL CHIP | 39K | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2426 | 1-216-817-11 | METAL CHIP | 470 | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2427 | 1-216-817-11 | METAL CHIP | 470 | 5% | 1/10W | | | | | | |
| R2428 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K | 5% | 1/4W | | | | | | |

**ACCESSORIES AND PACKING**

| | | |
|---|--------------|---------------------------|
| * | 4-041-259-05 | BAG, PROTECTION |
| * | 4-094-287-01 | CUSHION, UPPER |
| * | 4-094-288-01 | CUSHION, LOWER |
| * | 4-100-637-01 | CARTON, INDIVIDUAL |
| | 4-093-139-11 | INSERT, DOOR BREAKAGE (L) |
| | 4-100-520-21 | MANUAL, INSTRUCTION |

**REMOTE COMMANDER**

| | | |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------|
| | 1-476-680-21 | REMOTE COMMANDER (RM-Y180) |
| | 4-978-977-11 | BATTERY COVER (FOR RM-Y180) |

Sony Corporation
 Sony Technology Center
 Technical Services
 Service Promotion Department

English
 2003IJ74WEB-1
 Printed in USA
 © 2003.9



FD Trinitron
WEGA[®]

Operating Instructions

KV-27FA210

WARNING

To reduce the risk of fire or electric shock, do not expose the TV to rain or moisture.



This symbol is intended to alert the user to the presence of uninsulated "dangerous voltage" within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.



This symbol is intended to alert the user to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the appliance.

Note to the CATV Installer

This reminder is provided to call the CATV system installer's attention to Article 820-40 of the NEC that provides guidelines for proper grounding and, in particular, specifies that the cable ground shall be connected to the grounding system of the building as close to the point of cable entry as practical.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

- Operate the TV only on 120 V AC.
- One blade of the power plug is wider than the other for safety purposes and will fit into the power outlet only one way. If you are unable to insert the plug fully into the outlet, contact your dealer.
- If any liquid or solid object falls into the TV, unplug it and have it checked by qualified personnel before operating it further.

CAUTION

When using TV games, computers, and similar products with your TV, keep the brightness and contrast functions at low settings. If a fixed (non-moving) pattern is left on the screen for long periods of time at a high brightness or contrast setting, the image can be permanently imprinted onto the screen. Continuously watching the same channel can cause the imprint of station logos onto the TV screen. These types of imprints are not covered by your warranty because they are the results of misuse.



To reduce the risk of electric shock, do not use this polarized plug with an extension cord, receptacle, or other outlet unless the blades can be fully inserted to prevent blade exposure.



You are cautioned that any changes or modifications not expressly approved in this manual could void your authority to operate this equipment.

NOTIFICATION

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference with radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:

- Reorient or relocate the receiving antennas.
- Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.
- Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.
- Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

Protecting the TV

- To prevent internal heat build-up, do not block the ventilation openings.
- Do not install the TV in a hot or humid place, or in a place subject to excessive dust or mechanical vibration.

Note on Caption Vision

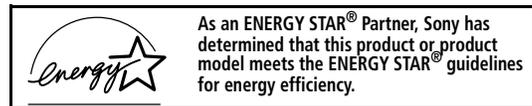
This television receiver provides display of television closed captioning in accordance with § 15.119 of the FCC rules. Use of this television for other than private viewing of programs broadcast on UHF or VHF or transmitted by cable companies for the use of the general public may require authorization from the broadcaster-cable company and/or program owner.

Owner's Record

The model and serial numbers are located on the front cover of this manual and at the rear of your TV.

Trademarks and Copyrights

ENERGY STAR® is a registered mark.



WEGA®, FD Trinitron, Caption Vision, Dynamic Bass Response System and Steady Sound are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation.

Licensed by BBE Sound, Inc. under USP 4638258.4482866. BBE and BBE symbol are trademarks of BBE Sound, Inc.

"WOW, TruSurround, and the (●)® symbol are trademarks of SRS Labs, Inc. WOW technology is incorporated under license from SRS Labs, Inc."

IMPORTANT SAFEGUARDS

For your protection, please read these instructions completely, and keep this manual for future reference. Carefully observe and comply with all warnings, cautions and instructions placed on the set, or described in the operating instructions or service manual.

WARNING

To guard against injury, the following basic safety precautions should be observed in the installation, use, and servicing of the set.

Use

Power Sources

This set should be operated only from the type of power source indicated on the serial/model plate. If you are not sure of the type of electrical power supplied to your home, consult your dealer or local power company. For those sets designed to operate from battery power, refer to the operating instructions.



Grounding or Polarization

This set may be equipped with a polarized alternating current line plug (a plug having one blade wider than other). This plug will fit into the power outlet only one way. This is a safety feature. If you are unable to insert the plug fully into the outlet, try reversing the plug. If the plug still fails to fit, contact your electrician to replace your obsolete outlet. Do not defeat the safety purpose of the polarized plug.

For the set with a polarized AC power cord plug

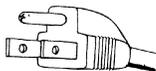
This plug will fit into the power outlet only one way. This is a safety feature. If you are unable to insert the plug fully into the outlet, try reversing the plug. If the plug still fails to fit, contact your electrician to have a suitable outlet installed. Do not defeat the safety purpose of the polarized plug by forcing it in.



Alternate Warning

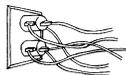
For the set with a three-wire grounding type AC plug

This plug will only fit into a grounding-type power outlet. This is a safety feature. If you are unable to insert the plug into the outlet, contact your electrician to have a suitable outlet installed. Do not defeat the safety purpose of the grounding plug.



Overloading

Do not overload wall outlets, extension cords or convenience receptacles beyond their capacity, since this can result in fire or electric shock.



Always turn the set off when it is not to be used. When the set is left unattended and unused for long periods of time, unplug it from the wall outlet as a precaution against the possibility of an internal malfunction that could create a fire hazard.

Do not disconnect the antenna or the power cord during a heavy storm. Lightning may strike while you are holding the cable or cord, causing serious injury. Turn off your TV and wait for the weather to improve.



Object and Liquid Entry

Never push objects of any kind into the set through the cabinet slots as they may touch dangerous voltage points or short out parts that could result in a fire or electric shock. Never spill liquid of any kind on the set.



Attachments

Do not use attachments not recommended by the manufacturer, as they may cause hazards.

Do not place any objects, especially heavy objects, on top of the set. The object may fall from the set, causing injury.



Cleaning

Unplug the set from the wall outlet before cleaning or polishing it. Do not use liquid cleaners or aerosol cleaners. Use a cloth lightly dampened with water for cleaning the exterior of the set.



If a snapping or popping sound from a TV set is continuous or frequent while the TV is operating, unplug the TV and consult your dealer or service technician. It is normal for some TV sets to make occasional snapping or popping sounds, particularly when being turned on or off.



Installation

Always use two or more people to lift or move the set. The set is heavy and the bottom surface is flat. Serious injury can result from trying to move the set by yourself alone, or from unsteady handling.

Install the set on a stable, level surface.

Water and Moisture

Do not use power-line operated sets near water — for example, near a bathtub, washbowl, kitchen sink, or laundry tub, in a wet basement, or near a swimming pool, etc.



Accessories

Do not place the set on an unstable cart, stand, tripod, bracket, table, or shelf. The set may fall, causing serious injury to a child or an adult, and serious damage to the set. Use



only a cart or stand recommended by the manufacturer for the specific model of TV. Any mounting of the product should follow the manufacturer's instructions, and should use a mounting accessory recommended by the manufacturer. An appliance and cart combination should be moved with care. Quick stops, excessive force, and uneven surfaces may cause the appliance and cart combination to overturn.

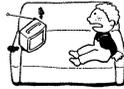
Ventilation

The slots and openings in the cabinet and in the back or bottom are provided for necessary ventilation. To ensure reliable operation of the set, and to protect it from overheating, these slots and openings must never be blocked or covered.

- Never cover the slots and openings with a cloth or other materials.



- Never block the slots and openings by placing the set on a bed, sofa, rug or other similar surface.



- Never place the set in a confined space, such as a bookcase or built-in cabinet, unless proper ventilation is provided.



- Do not place the set near or over a radiator or heat register, or where it is exposed to direct sunlight.



Power-Cord Protection

Do not allow anything to rest on or roll over the power cord, and do not place the set where the power cord is subject to wear or abuse.



Antennas

Outdoor Antenna Grounding

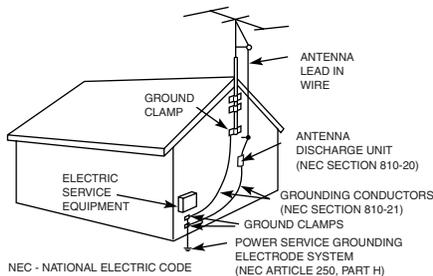
If an outdoor antenna is installed, follow the precautions below. An outdoor antenna system should not be located in the vicinity of overhead power lines or other electric light or power circuits, or where it can come in contact with such power lines or circuits.

WHEN INSTALLING AN OUTDOOR ANTENNA SYSTEM, EXTREME CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN TO KEEP FROM CONTACTING SUCH POWER LINES OR CIRCUITS AS CONTACT WITH THEM IS ALMOST INVARIABLY FATAL.

Be sure the antenna system is grounded so as to provide some protection against voltage surges and built-up static charges. Section 810 of the National Electrical Code (NEC) in USA and Section 54 of the Canadian Electrical Code in Canada provides information with respect to proper grounding of the mast and supporting structure, grounding of the lead-in wire to an antenna discharge unit, size of grounding conductors, location of antenna discharge unit, connection to grounding electrodes, and requirements for the grounding electrode.

Antenna Grounding According to the NEC

Antenna Grounding According to the National Electrical Code, ANSI/NFPA 70.



Lightning

For added protection for this television receiver during a lightning storm, or when it is left unattended and unused for long periods of time, unplug it from the wall outlet and disconnect the antenna. This will prevent damage to the receiver due to lightning and power-line surges.

Service

Damage Requiring Service

Unplug the set from the wall outlet and refer servicing to qualified service personnel under the following conditions:

- When the power cord or plug is damaged or frayed.



- If liquid has been spilled into the set or objects have fallen into the product.



- If the set has been exposed to rain or water.



- If the set has been subject to excessive shock by being dropped, or the cabinet has been damaged.



- If the set does not operate normally when following the operating instructions. Adjust only those controls that are specified in the operating instructions. Improper adjustment of other controls may result in damage and will often require extensive work by a qualified technician to restore the set to normal operation.



- When the set exhibits a distinct change in performance — this indicates a need for service.

Servicing

Do not attempt to service the set yourself since opening the cabinet may expose you to dangerous voltage or other hazards. Refer all servicing to qualified service personnel.



Replacement Parts

When replacement parts are required, be sure the service technician certifies in writing that he has used replacement parts specified by the manufacturer that have the same characteristics as the original parts. Unauthorized substitutions may result in fire, electric shock, or other hazards.



Safety Check

Upon completion of any service or repairs to the set, ask the service technician to perform routine safety checks (as specified by the manufacturer) to determine that the set is in safe operating condition, and to so certify. When the set reaches the end of its useful life, improper disposal could result in a picture tube implosion. Ask a qualified service technician to dispose of the set.



Contents

Introduction

| | |
|---|---|
| Introducing the FD Trinitron WEGA [®] Features | 1 |
| About this Manual..... | 2 |
| Batteries for the Remote Control | 2 |
| Front Panel Menu Controls | 2 |

Using the Remote Control

| | |
|--|---|
| Remote Control Description..... | 3 |
| Programming the Remote Control..... | 5 |
| Manufacturer's Codes | 6 |
| Using your TV Remote Control with Other Equipment..... | 7 |

Connecting Your TV

| | |
|--|----|
| TV Rear Panel | 9 |
| Basic Connections | 11 |
| Dynamic Bass System Connection (Subwoofer) | 12 |
| Connecting Additional Equipment..... | 13 |

Using Basic Functions

| | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Setting Up the TV..... | 21 |
| Quick Start to the Menus | 22 |

Using the Menus

| | |
|---|----|
| How to Access Menus | 25 |
| Using the Video Menu | 26 |
| Using the Audio Menu | 27 |
| Using the Channel Menu | 29 |
| Using the Parent Menu | 31 |
| Parental Control..... | 32 |
| United States: Selecting Custom Rating Options..... | 34 |
| Canada: Selecting Custom Rating Options..... | 36 |
| Using the Timer Menu | 37 |
| Using the Setup Menu..... | 38 |
| Using the Basic Menu..... | 39 |

Other Information

| | |
|----------------------|----|
| Troubleshooting..... | 41 |
| Specifications | 45 |

| | |
|------------|----|
| Index..... | 47 |
|------------|----|

Introduction

Congratulations on your purchase of the Sony FD Trinitron WEGA®.

Introducing the FD Trinitron WEGA® Features

Some of the features you will enjoy include:

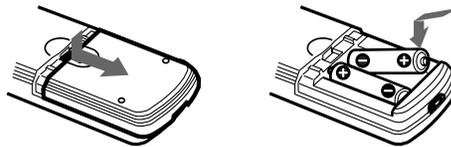
- ❑ **FD Trinitron Flat CRT** — Delivers a picture with uncompromising accuracy and outstanding image detail via a technologically advanced tube.
- ❑ **Dynamic Bass Response System** — Enhances low-frequency sounds with a powerful subwoofer. New and exclusive from Sony.
- ❑ **Y, Pb, Pr Inputs** — Provides component video inputs for superior picture quality (480i only).
- ❑ **WOW** — Provides a dramatic presence with a full, deep bass sound. When WOW is enabled, BBE is directly activated to further enhance the audio performance.
- ❑ **TruSurround** — Produces a dynamic three-dimensional sound for stereo audio signals.
- ❑ **BBE** — Gives sound more impact by using audio technology to compensate for phase effects in speakers.
- ❑ **Parental Control (V-Chip)** — Helps parents monitor what their children watch on TV by establishing rating limits.
- ❑ **Favorite Channels** — Provides instant access to your favorite channels with the touch of a button.
- ❑ **Info Banner** — Displays the name and the remaining time of the current program, if available.
- ❑ **Universal Remote Control** — Operates your connected cable box, VCR, digital satellite receiver, or DVD player.
- ❑ **Energy Star®** — Meets the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency.
- ❑ **Front Panel Controls** — Allows access to the on-screen menus without the use of a remote control.
- ❑ **Front A/V Inputs** — Lets you quickly connect video games, camcorders, or stereo/mono equipment.

About this Manual

This manual provides instructions to help you enjoy your new TV. It shows you how to connect to an antenna or cable, cable box, VCR, DVD, satellite receiver, stereo system, or camcorder. Once your TV is connected, follow the instructions and use the remote control to access the on-screen menus.

Batteries for the Remote Control

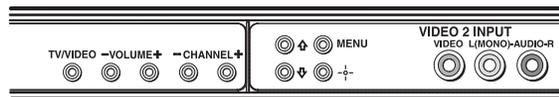
Insert two AA (R6) batteries (supplied) into the remote control using the following illustration as a guide.



 Under normal conditions, batteries will last up to six months. If the remote control does not operate properly, the batteries might be worn out.

 If you will not be using the remote control for an extended period of time, remove the batteries to avoid possible damage from battery leakage.

Front Panel Menu Controls



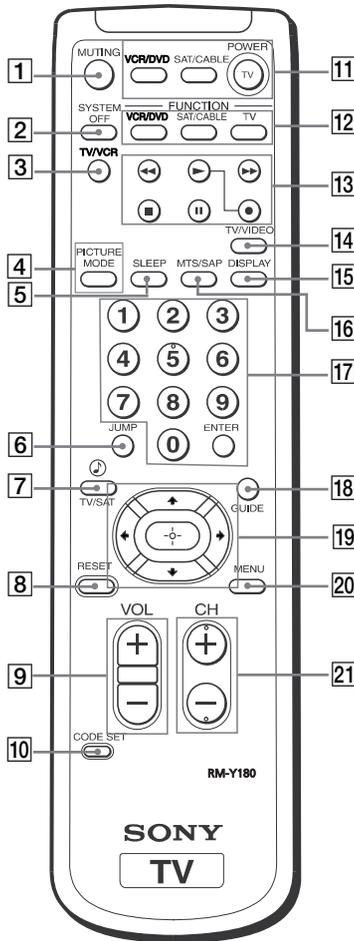
The front Audio/Video panel controls allow you to access the menu without the remote control.

- Press  to display the on-screen menu.
- Use the  and  buttons on the front Audio/Video panel instead of your remote control.
- Use the  button on the front Audio/Video panel to navigate through the menus, then select an item. The front panel controls also allow you to change your channels (CH+/-), adjust the volume (VOL +/-), and change video inputs.

 To navigate the menus with your remote control, see "Using the Menus" on page 25.

Using the Remote Control

Remote Control Description



| Button | Description |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 MUTING | Instantly turns off the sound. Press again or press to restore the sound. |
| 2 SYSTEM OFF | Powers off all Sony equipment at once (may not work with older equipment). |
| 3 TV/VCR | Press when you are finished using a VCR and you want to switch to the TV Antenna input. Your VCR power will remain on. |
| 4 PICTURE MODE | Cycles through the available Video Mode settings. |
| 5 SLEEP | Turns the TV off automatically in approximately 15, 30, 45, 60 or 90 minutes. Cancel by pressing until Sleep Off appears. |
| 6 JUMP | Press to jump back and forth between two channels. The TV alternates between current channel and the last channel that was selected. |
| 7 TV/SAT | Press for a direct selection of Effect settings (Simulated, WOW, TruSurround, Off) (see page 27). |
| 8 RESET | Press to return to factory settings while in an on-screen menu. |
| 9 VOL (volume) | Press when you want to adjust the volume. |
| 10 CODE SET | Use to program your remote control to operate connected video equipment (see page 5). |
| 11 POWER | Press when you want to turn connected equipment on or off. |
| 12 FUNCTION | Press when you want to control connected equipment with your remote control. |
| 13 VCR/DVD (operating) | Operates VCR or DVD. Use when you want to operate connected VCR or DVD with your remote control. |
| 14 TV/VIDEO | Cycles through available video inputs. |
| 15 DISPLAY | Press once to show current time (if set) and channel number. Press again to turn DISPLAY off. |
| 16 MTS/SAP | Cycles through the Multi-Channel TV Sound (MTS) options: Stereo, Mono, and Auto SAP (Second Audio Program). |
| 17 0-9 and ENTER | Change the channels directly. Press 0-9 buttons to select a channel, then press ENTER. |
| 18 GUIDE | Brings up the custom guide of your satellite receiver. |

| | Button | Description |
|----|---|---|
| 19 |  | Moves the cursor in the on-screen menus. Press the arrow buttons to move the cursor. Press the center button to select or access an option. |
| 20 | MENU | Displays the on-screen menu. Press again to exit the menu at any time. |
| 21 | CH (channel) | Press when you want to change channels. |

 If you lose your remote control, see page 42.

Programming the Remote Control

In order to use your remote control with other equipment, you need to program your remote control. Use the following procedure to program the remote control.

- 1 Check the list of “Manufacturer’s Codes” on page 6 and find the three-digit code number for the manufacturer of your component. If more than one code number is listed, use the number listed first.

- 2 Press .

 The  and  button will flash when you press .

- 3 Press  or  button to indicate the type of component you want to program with the remote control.

 You must do step 4 within 10 seconds of step 3, or you must redo steps 2 and 3.

- 4 Use the  buttons to enter the three-digit manufacturer’s code number.

- 5 Press .

- 6 To check if the code number works, aim the TV’s remote control at the component and press on the green POWER button (VCR/DVD, SAT/CABLE, TV) that corresponds with that component. If it responds, you are done. If not try using another code listed for that manufacturer.

 If you have problems programming your remote control, see “Troubleshooting” on page 41.

Manufacturer's Codes

VCRs

| <i>Manufacturer</i> | <i>Code</i> |
|----------------------|---|
| Sony | 301, 302, 303 |
| Admiral (M. Ward) | 327 |
| Aiwa | 338, 344 |
| Audio Dynamic | 314, 337 |
| Broksonic | 319, 317 |
| Canon | 309, 308 |
| Citizen | 332 |
| Craig | 302, 332 |
| Criterion | 315 |
| Curtis Mathes | 304, 338, 309 |
| Daewoo | 341, 312, 309 |
| DBX | 314, 336, 337 |
| Dimensia | 304 |
| Emerson | 319, 320, 316, 317, 318, 341 |
| Fisher | 330, 335 |
| Funai | 338 |
| General Electric | 329, 304, 309 |
| Go Video | 322, 339, 340 |
| Goldstar | 332 |
| Hitachi | 306, 304, 305, 338 |
| Instant Replay | 309, 308 |
| JC Penney | 309, 305, 304, 330, 314, 336, 337 |
| JVC | 314, 336, 337, 345, 346, 347 |
| Kenwood | 314, 336, 332, 337 |
| LXI (Sears) | 332, 305, 330, 335, 338 |
| Magnavox | 308, 309, 310 |
| Marantz | 314, 336, 337 |
| Marta | 332 |
| Memorex | 309, 335 |
| Minolta | 305, 304 |
| Mitsubishi/ MGA | 323, 324, 325, 326 |
| Multitech | 325, 338, 321 |
| NEC | 314, 336, 337 |

| <i>Manufacturer</i> | <i>Code</i> |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Olympic | 309, 308 |
| Optimus | 327 |
| Panasonic | 308, 309, 306, 307 |
| Pentax | 305, 304 |
| Philco | 308, 309 |
| Philips | 308, 309, 310 |
| Pioneer | 308 |
| Quasar | 308, 309, 306 |
| RCA/ PROSCAN | 304, 305, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, 310, 329 |
| Realistic | 309, 330, 328, 335, 324, 338 |
| Sansui | 314 |
| Samsung | 322, 313, 321 |
| Sanyo | 330, 335 |
| Scott | 312, 313, 321, 335, 323, 324, 325, 326 |
| Sharp | 327, 328 |
| Shintom | 315 |
| Signature 2000 (M. Ward) | 338, 327 |
| SV2000 | 338 |
| Sylvania | 308, 309, 338, 310 |
| Symphonic | 338 |
| Tashiro | 332 |
| Tatung | 314, 336, 337 |
| Teac | 314, 336, 338, 337 |
| Technics | 309, 308 |
| Toshiba | 312, 311 |
| Wards | 327, 328, 335, 331, 332 |
| Yamaha | 314, 330, 336, 337 |
| Zenith | 331 |

Laserdisc Players

| <i>Manufacturer</i> | <i>Code</i> |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Sony | 701 |
| Panasonic | 704, 710 |
| Pioneer | 702 |

DVD Players

| <i>Manufacturer</i> | <i>Code</i> |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Sony | 751 |
| Hitachi | 758 |
| JVC | 756 |
| Magnavox | 757 |
| Mitsubishi | 761 |
| Onkyo | 762 |
| Oritron | 759 |
| Panasonic | 753 |
| Philips | 757 |
| Pioneer | 752 |
| RCA | 755 |
| Samsung | 758 |
| Toshiba | 754 |
| Zenith | 760 |

Cable Boxes

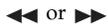
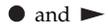
| <i>Manufacturer</i> | <i>Code</i> |
|---------------------------|---|
| Sony | 230 |
| Hamlin/Regal | 222, 223, 224, 225, 226 |
| Jerrold/G.I./ Motorola | 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 218 |
| Oak | 227, 228, 229 |
| Panasonic | 219, 220, 221 |
| Pioneer | 214, 215 |
| Scientific Altanta | 209, 210, 211 |
| Tocom | 216, 217 |
| Zenith | 212, 213 |

Satellite Receivers

| <i>Manufacturer</i> | <i>Code</i> |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Sony | 801 |
| DIRECT TV | 809 |
| Dish Network | 810 |
| Echostar | 810 |
| General Electric | 802 |
| Hitachi | 805 |
| Hughes | 804 |
| Mitsubishi | 809 |
| Panasonic | 803 |
| RCA/ PROSCAN | 802, 808 |
| Toshiba | 806, 807 |

Using your TV Remote Control with Other Equipment

Operating a VCR

| Press | To |
|---|---|
|  | Power on the VCR (VCR/DVD green button) |
|  | Select a channel |
|  | Change channels |
|  | Play video tape |
|  | Stop |
|  | Search forward or backward |
|  | Pause |
|  | Record |
|  | Switch between VCR and TV inputs |

Operating a DVD Player

| Press | To |
|---|---|
|  | Power on the DVD (VCR/DVD green button) |
|  | Select chapters |
|  | Search chapters forward or backward |
|  | Play DVD |
|  | Stop |
|  | Pause |
|  | Display the DVD menu |
|  | Use the arrow buttons to move the cursor in the menu, and the center button to select an option |

Operating a Laser Disc Player

| Press | To |
|---|--|
|  | Power on the laser disc (VCR/DVD green button) |
|  | Search chapters forward or backward |
|  | Play disc |
|  | Stop |
|  | Pause |

Operating a Satellite Receiver

| Press | To |
|---|---|
|  | Power on the satellite receiver (SAT/CABLE green button) |
|  | Select a channel |
|  | Change channels |
|  | Back to previous channel |
|  | Display channel number |
|  | Display SAT GUIDE |
|  | Display SAT Menu |
|  | Use the arrow buttons to move the cursor in the menu, and the center button to select an option |

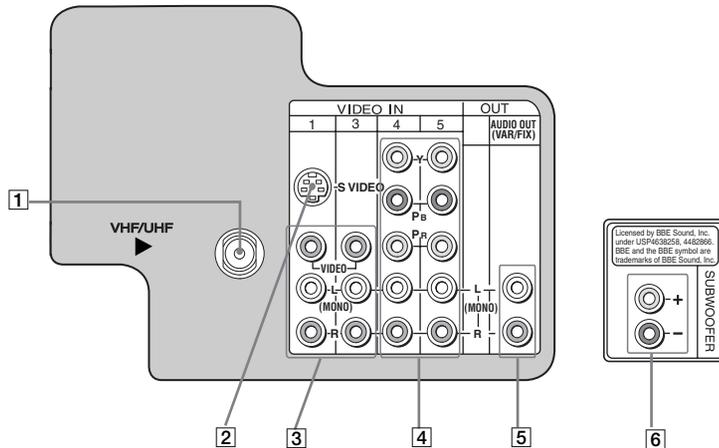
Operating a Cable Box

| Press | To |
|---|---|
|  | Power on the cable box (SAT/CABLE green button) |
|  | Select a channel |
|  | Change channels |
|  | Change back to previous channel |

Connecting Your TV

Read this section before setting up your TV for the first time. This section explains how to make the basic connections and how to connect optional equipment.

TV Rear Panel



| Jack | Description |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1 VHF/UHF | This input connects to your VHF/UHF antenna or cable. |
| 2 S VIDEO | This input connects to the S VIDEO OUT jack on your VCR or other video equipment that has S VIDEO. S VIDEO provides better picture quality than the VHF/UHF jacks or the video input jack. S VIDEO does not provide sound, so you still must connect the audio cables. |
| 3 AUDIO L(MONO), R/VIDEO | This input connects to the AUDIO/VIDEO output jacks on your VCR or other video equipment. A third video input jack (VIDEO 2) is located on the front panel of the TV. These AUDIO/VIDEO input jacks provide better picture quality than the VHF/UHF jack. |
| 4 Y, PB, PR/L(MONO), R | These inputs (Video 4-5) connect to the component video Y, PB, PR, and AUDIO L(MONO), R jacks on your DVD player or digital set-top box (480i only). |

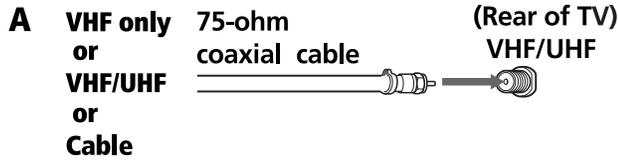
(continued)

| Jack | Description |
|--|--|
| 5 AUDIO OUT (VAR/FIX) L (MONO), R | This jack connects to the Audio input jacks on your audio equipment. You can listen to your TV's audio through your stereo system. |
| 6 Dynamic Bass Response System | The Dynamic Bass Response System (subwoofer) accentuates the low frequencies for better overall sound. |

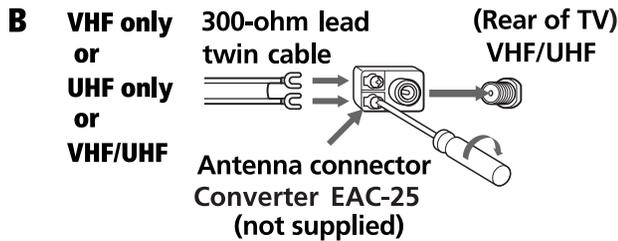
Basic Connections

TV with Cable, Indoor, or Outdoor Antenna

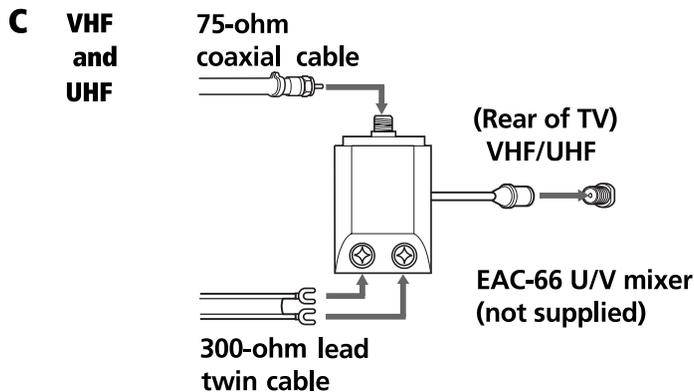
Depending on the cable system available in your home, choose one of the connections below:



Use this to connect the TV to a cable system or an antenna with a 75-ohm cable (usually built in to newer homes).



Use this to connect the TV to a dipole antenna, also known as a “rabbit ears antenna” (usually found in older homes).



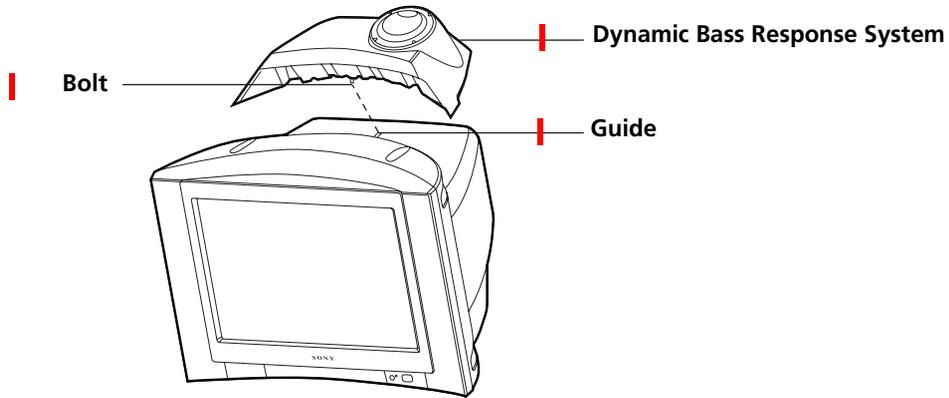
This allows you to connect your TV to both a cable system and a dipole antenna, in order to view both cable and local channels.

 If you are connecting to an indoor or outdoor antenna, you may need to adjust the orientation of the antenna for the best reception.

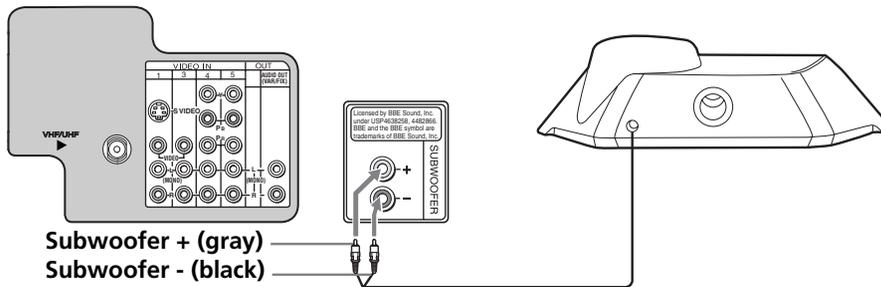
Dynamic Bass System Connection (Subwoofer)

- **Disconnect** the TV before connecting the Dynamic Bass Response System.
- Do **not** connect anything other than the KV-27FA210 Sony TV to the Dynamic Bass Response System (SUBWOOFER +/-) inputs.

1 Introduce the support bolt of the Dynamic Bass Response System into the guide located on top of the TV.

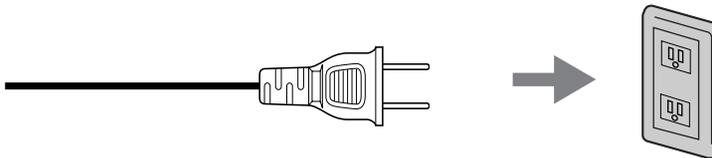


2 Connect the Dynamic Bass Response System cables (supplied) to the indicated inputs of the TV rear panel. Connect the gray cable to the SUBWOOFER ⊕+ (gray input). Connect the black cable to the SUBWOOFER ⊖- (black input). See illustration below.



 Use only the supplied cables, otherwise your TV will not work.

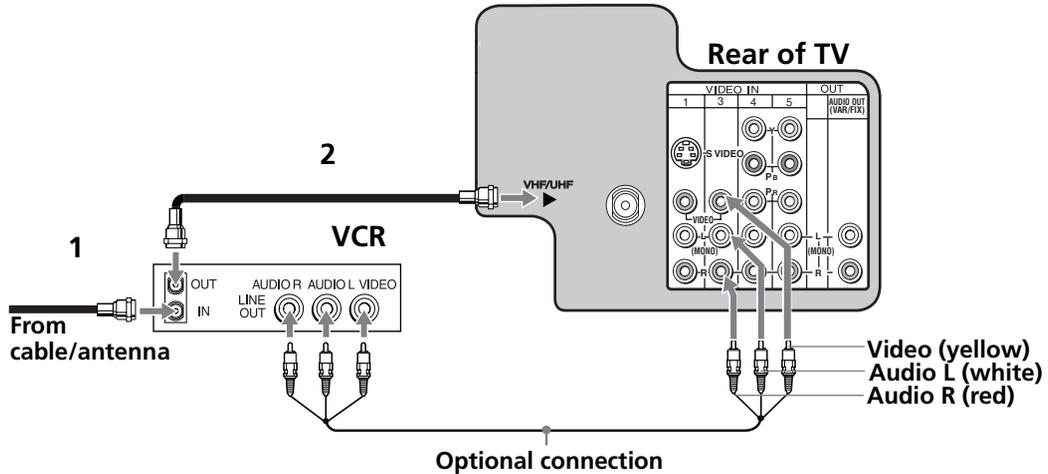
3 Once installation is complete, plug the TV's AC powercord into the wall socket.



 Do not plug in the AC powercord until the subwoofer is completely installed.

Connecting Additional Equipment

Connecting a TV and VCR



- 1** Connect the coaxial cable from your TV antenna or cable service to the IN jack on your VCR.
- 2** Connect a coaxial cable (not supplied) from the OUT jack on your VCR to the VHF/UHF jack on the TV.

Optional connection

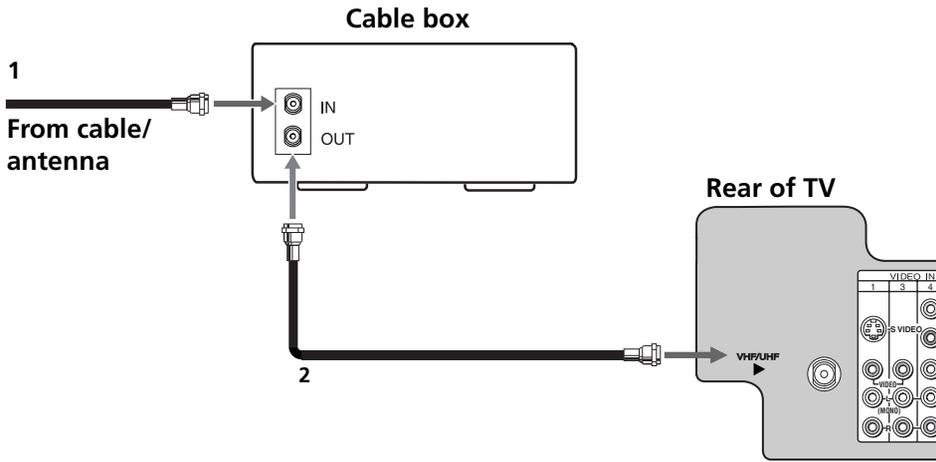
- ❑ If your VCR is equipped with video outputs, you can get better picture quality by connecting audio/video cables (not supplied) from AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your VCR to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your TV.
- ❑ For better picture quality, use S VIDEO instead of the yellow video cable. S VIDEO does not provide sound, so you still must connect the audio cables.

Using your TV with this connection

This connection allows you to do the following:

- ❑ Program your Sony remote control to operate your VCR (see page 5).
- ❑ To activate your remote, press  to operate your VCR. To do this, first program your remote control, then use the Channel Fix feature to set your TV to channel 3 or 4 (see page 29).
- ❑ Press  repeatedly to switch between VCR input (VIDEO input) and VHF/UHF (local channels).

TV and Cable Box



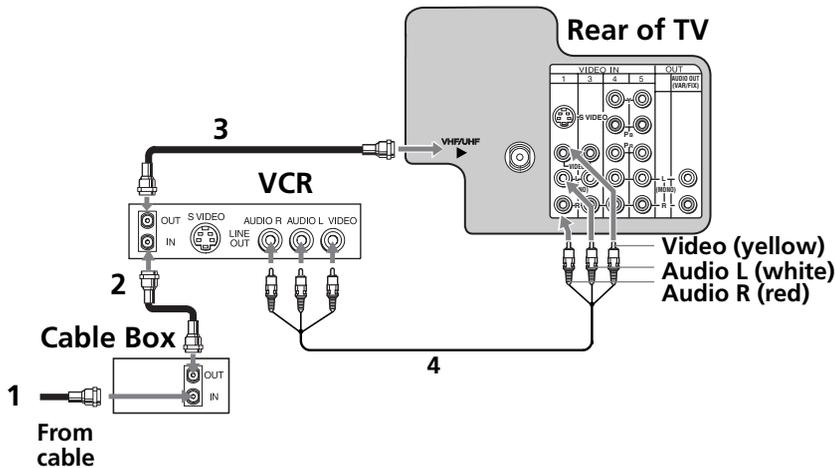
- 1 Connect the coaxial cable from your cable service to the IN jack on your cable box.
- 2 Connect a coaxial cable (not supplied) from the OUT jack on your cable box to the VHF/UHF jack on your TV.

Using your TV with this connection

This connection allows you to do the following:

- ❑ Program your Sony remote control to operate your cable box (see page 5).
- ❑ To activate your remote press  to operate your cable box and then use the **0-9** buttons or CH+/- buttons to change the channels. To do this, first program your remote control, then use the Channel Fix feature to set your TV to channel 3 or 4 (see page 29).

TV, VCR, and Cable Box



- 1** Connect the coaxial cable from your cable service to the IN jack on your cable box.
- 2** Connect a coaxial cable (not supplied) from the OUT jack on your cable box to the IN jack on your VCR.
- 3** Connect a coaxial cable (not supplied) from the OUT jack on your VCR to the VHF/UHF jack on the TV.
- 4** If your VCR is equipped with video outputs, you can get better picture quality by connecting audio/video cables (not supplied) from AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your VCR to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your TV.

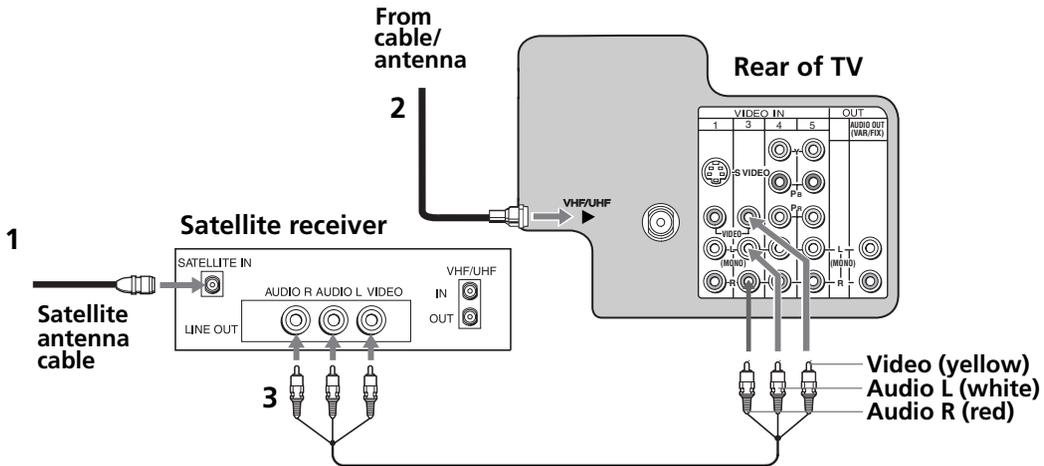
Optional connection

- For better picture quality, use S VIDEO instead of the yellow video cable. S VIDEO does not provide sound, so you still must connect the audio cables.

Using your TV with this connection

- Program your Sony remote control to operate your VCR or cable box (see page 5).
- To activate your remote, press  to operate your VCR or  to operate your cable box. To do this, first program your remote control, then use the Channel Fix feature to set your TV to channel 3 or 4 (see page 29).
- Press  repeatedly to switch between VCR input (VIDEO input), VHF/UHF (local channels or unscrambled), or cable box (cable system or scrambled channels).

Connecting a TV and Satellite Receiver



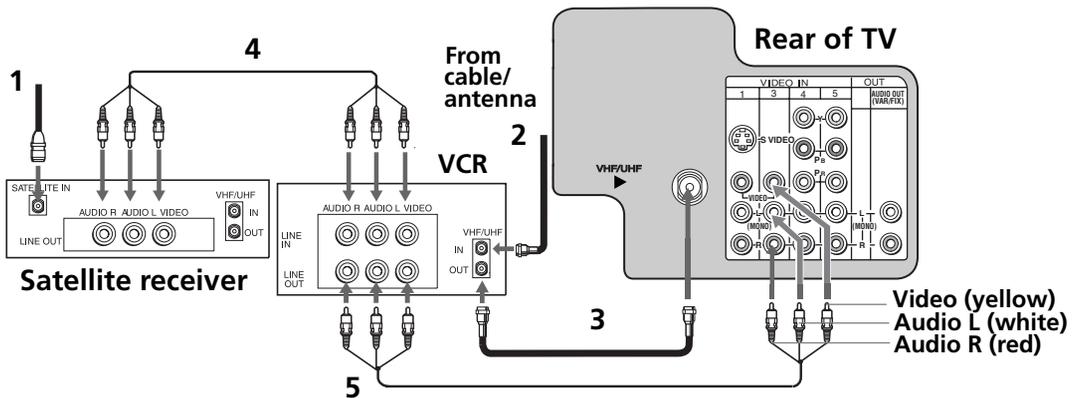
- 1 Connect the cable from your satellite antenna to SATELLITE IN on your satellite receiver.
- 2 Connect the coaxial cable from your cable service or antenna to the VHF/UHF jack on your TV.
- 3 Using audio/video cables (not supplied), connect AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your satellite receiver to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your TV.

Using your TV with this connection

This connection allows you to do the following:

- ❑ Program your Sony remote control to operate your satellite receiver (see page 5).
- ❑ To activate your remote, press  to operate your satellite receiver. See page 7 on how to operate other functions.
- ❑ Press  repeatedly to switch to satellite receiver input (VIDEO input).

Connecting a TV, VCR, and Satellite Receiver



- 1** Connect the coaxial cable from your satellite antenna to SATELLITE IN on the satellite receiver.
- 2** Connect the coaxial cable from your cable service or antenna to the IN jack on your VCR.
- 3** Using a coaxial cable (not supplied), connect the OUT jack on your VCR to the VHF/UHF jack on your TV.
- 4** Using audio/video cables (not supplied), connect AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your satellite receiver to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your VCR.
- 5** Using audio/video cables (not supplied), connect AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your VCR to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your TV.

To view from the satellite receiver or VCR, select the video input to which your satellite receiver or VCR is connected by pressing on the remote control.

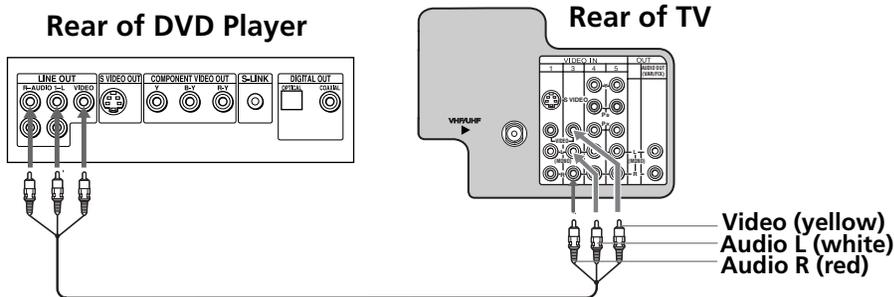
Using your TV with this connection

This connection allows you to do the following:

- Program your Sony remote control to operate your VCR or satellite receiver (see page 5).
- Turn on your VCR to enable your satellite receiver to work with this connection.
- To activate your remote, press to operate your VCR or to operate your satellite receiver.
- Press repeatedly to switch between VCR input (VIDEO input), VHF/UHF (local channels or unscrambled), or your cable box (cable system or scrambled channels).

Connecting a DVD Player

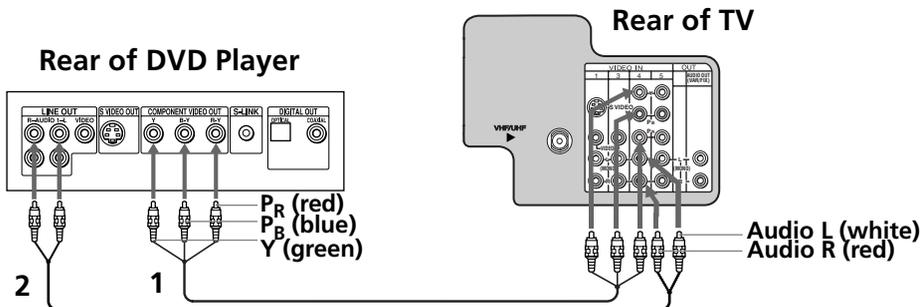
Using audio/video cables (not supplied), connect AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your DVD player to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your TV.



Optional connection

- ❑ For better picture quality, use S VIDEO instead of the yellow video cable. S VIDEO does not provide sound, so you still must connect the audio cables.
- ❑ If your DVD player is equipped with component video outputs (Y, P_B, P_R), you can improve the picture quality by using component video cables (480i only). This connection can be done on VIDEO 4 or 5 (both Y, P_B, P_R).

PIP feature is not compatible with VIDEO 4-5, you can use VIDEO 1 or 3. These inputs are compatible with PIP.



- 1 Using component video cables (not supplied), connect the Y, P_B, P_R OUT on your DVD player to Y, P_B, P_R IN on your TV.
- 2 Connect AUDIO OUT on your DVD player to AUDIO IN on your TV.

The Y, P_B, P_R outputs on your DVD player are sometimes labeled Y, C_B, and C_R or Y, B-Y, and R-Y. If so, connect the cables to like colors.

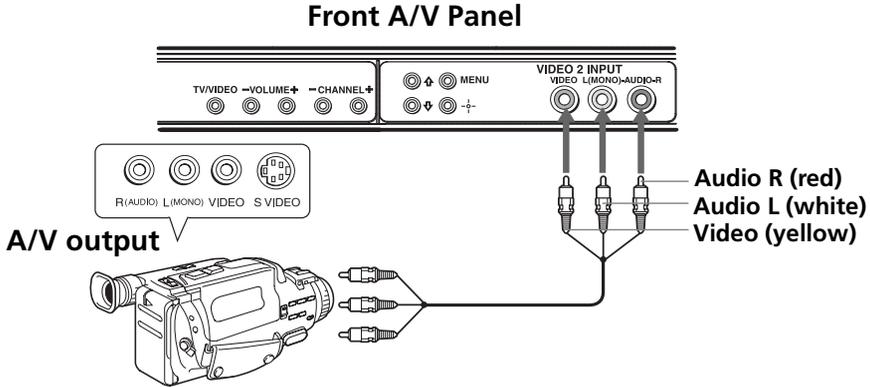
Using your TV with this connection

This connection allows you to do the following:

- ❑ Program your Sony remote control to operate your DVD (see page 5).
- ❑ To activate your remote, press to operate your DVD.
- ❑ Press repeatedly to switch to the DVD player's input (VIDEO input).

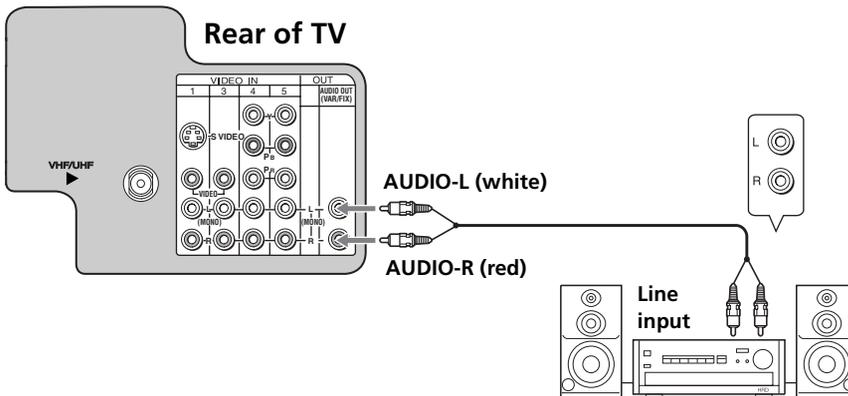
Connecting a Camcorder

To connect your camcorder, you can use the Audio/Video inputs on either the front or rear panel of the TV. Using the audio/video cables (not supplied), connect the AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your camcorder to the AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your TV.



Connecting an Audio System

- 1 Using audio/video cables (not supplied), connect AUDIO OUT on your TV to one of the unused line inputs (e.g. TV, AUX, TAPE2) on your stereo.
- 2 Set the Speaker option to Off. For more instructions, see "Using the Audio Menu" on page 28.
- 3 Open the Audio Out option on the Audio Menu and select Fixed to control the volume through the connected audio system. For more instructions, see "Using the Audio Menu" on page 28.



Using Basic Functions

Setting Up the TV

After you have finished connecting your TV, you can use Auto Program to set up your channels. During Auto Program, the TV will automatically search for available channels and program receivable channels.

 When you start Auto Program wait until it is finished; otherwise it will skip over channels that are available. Perform Auto Program again to program receivable channels.

- 1 Press  to turn on the TV. The Initial Setup screen appears.



- 2 Press  on the remote control or on the TV front panel to start Auto Program, or press  to exit.

 The Initial Setup screen appears each time you turn on the TV until you perform Auto Program.

To perform Auto Program again

- 1 Press .
- 2 Press  to highlight Channel Menu.
- 3 Press  to highlight Cable. Press  to select.
- 4 Press  or  to highlight On or Off according to how you connected your TV. Press  to select.
- 5 Press  to highlight Auto Program. Press  to search for channels.
- 6 After Auto Program finishes, press  to exit.

To reset the TV to factory settings

- 1 Turn the TV on.
- 2 Hold down  on the remote control.
- 3 Press and release the POWER button on the TV front panel. The TV will turn itself off, then back on.
- 4 Release .

Quick Start to the Menus

The following settings are available in your on-screen menus. For more details on how to use the menus, see “Using the Menus” on page 25.

Menu

Allows you to



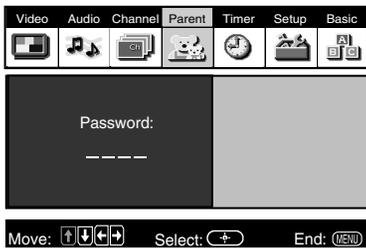
Adjust your picture settings.



Change your audio settings.



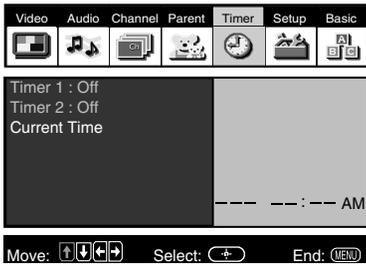
Customize your channel settings.



Set rating limits on your TV based on program rating or content.

Menu

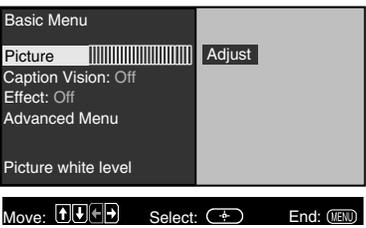
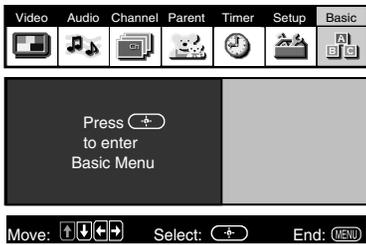
Allows you to



Set the clock on your TV and program scheduled viewing using Timer 1 and Timer 2.



Select closed captioning options, label video inputs, adjust tilt correction, enhance your DVD picture resolution (16:9 Enhanced), select menu language, or run a demo of the menus.



Access the most commonly used menu settings.

Using the Menu

This section shows the options available for setting up and adjusting the TV.

How to Access Menus

To Access Menu

- 1** Press  to display the on-screen menu.
- 2** Use the  or  buttons to highlight the desired menu icon. Press  to select it.
- 3** Use the  or  buttons to scroll up and down through the features.
- 4** Follow the instructions on the screen.
- 5** For instructions on using a specific menu, see the page in this section that talks about that menu.
- 6** Press  to exit the menu.

 Press  once to display the on-screen menu, and press again to return to normal viewing. If no buttons are pressed, the menu closes automatically after about 90 seconds.

Using the Video Menu

To access the Video menu, use the following steps:

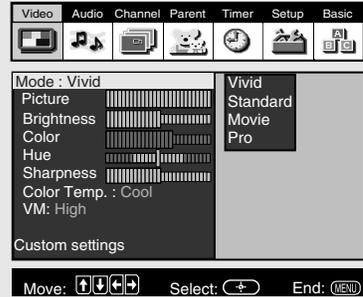
To Display



To Select



Press  to highlight an option; then press .



Mode

Customized picture viewing

Use the  or  buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press  to select it.

- Vivid:** Select for enhanced picture contrast and sharpness.
- Standard:** Select for a standard picture.
- Movie:** Select for a finely detailed picture.
- Pro:** Select for natural picture and sharpness.



Press



on the remote control for direct access to the picture modes (Vivid, Standard, Movie, Pro).

| | |
|--|---|
| Picture | Press  to decrease the contrast. Press  to increase the contrast. |
| Brightness | Press  to darken the picture. Press  to brighten the picture. |
| Color | Press  to decrease color saturation. Press  to increase color saturation. |
| Hue | Press  to increase the red tones. Press  to increase the green tones. |
| Sharpness | Press  to soften the picture. Press  to sharpen the picture. |
| Color Temp. <i>White tint adjustment</i> | Use the  or  buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press  to select it. Cool: Gives white colors a blue tint. Neutral: Gives white colors a neutral tint. Warm: Gives white colors a red tint. |
| VM <i>Velocity Modulation</i> | Sharpens picture definition to give objects a crisp, clean edge. Use the  or  buttons to highlight one of the following options: High, Low, Off , then press  to select it. |

Using the Audio Menu

To access the Audio menu, use the following steps:



Press  to highlight an option; then press .



| | |
|---|---|
| Treble | Press  to decrease the higher pitched sounds. Press  to increase the higher pitched sounds. |
| Bass | Press  to decrease the lower pitched sounds. Press  to increase the lower pitched sounds. |
| Balance | Press  to emphasize the left speaker. Press  to emphasize the right speaker. |
| Steady Sound <i>Stabilizes volume</i> | Use the  or  buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press  to select it. On: Select to stabilize the volume when changing channels. Off: Select to turn Steady Sound off. |
| Effect | Use the  or  buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press  to select it. Simulated: Simulates theater quality sound for mono programs. WOW: Provides a dramatic presence with a full, deep bass sound. When WOW is enabled, BBE is activated to further enhance the audio performance. TruSurround: Produces a dynamic three-dimensional sound for stereo audio signals. Off: Provides normal stereo or mono reception. |

 Press  to directly select Effect settings (Simulated, WOW, TruSurround, Off).

| | |
|---|--|
| MTS <i>Multi-Channel TV Sound</i> | Use the  or  buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press  to select it. Stereo: Select when viewing a broadcast in stereo. Auto SAP: Select to have the TV automatically switch to a Second Audio Program (SAP) when a signal is received. Mono: Select to reduce noise in areas of poor reception. |
|---|--|

 Press  to directly select MTS settings (Stereo, Auto SAP, Mono).

 If your TV is set to Auto SAP, some programs may be muted or distorted. If your TV does not output sound, change your Audio MTS setting to Stereo or Mono.

(continued)

Operating Instructions

Speaker

Custom selection of audio output source

Use the  or  buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press  to select it.

On: Select to listen to the sound from the TV speakers with or without a separate stereo system.

Off: Select to turn off the TV speakers and listen to the TV's sound only through external audio system speakers.

Audio Out

Use to control the TV's volume through a stereo

Use the  or  buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press  to select it.

Variable: Adjust the volume through your TV.

Fixed: Adjust the volume through a connected stereo.

 You can only set Audio Out settings when you have set Speaker to Off.

Using the Channel Menu

To access the Channel menu, use the following steps:

To Display **To Highlight** **To Select**



Press  to highlight an option; then press .



Favorite Channels

Quick access to favorite channels

- 1 Use the  or  buttons to highlight the position (1-8) where you want to set a favorite channel, then press .
- 2 Use the  or  buttons to find the channel you want to add to your favorite channels.
- 3 Press  to select the channel. The TV will automatically change to the selected channel.
- 4 Press  to return to the Channel menu or press  to exit.

 To use Favorite Channels, exit all menus and press . Press  or  to move the cursor to the desired channel number and press .

Cable

Use the  or  buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press  to select it.

On: Select if you are receiving cable channels with a CATV cable.

Off: Select if you are using a TV antenna.

 After changing your cable settings, you will need to perform Auto Program. See "To perform Auto Program again" on page 21.

Channel Fix

Use the  or  buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press  to select it.

Off: Channel Fix is not set.

2-6: Select when you want to control all channel selection through a cable box or VCR. Select the appropriate channel (usually 3 or 4) and use the cable box's or VCR's remote control for channel selection.

AUX 2-6: Select this setting instead of **2-6** if you want to change channels using a cable box, VCR, or satellite receiver and you've connected it to the AUX input.

Video 1: Select from available video inputs when you have connected video equipment (e.g., a satellite receiver) and you want your TV fixed to it.

 You cannot use Favorite Channels, Cable, Channel Skip/Add, or Channel Label when Channel Fix is set.

(continued)

Auto Program Perform Auto Program whenever setting up your TV.
Auto Program will search for available channels and program receivable channels.

Channel Skip/Add Use this feature after you run Auto Program to skip unwanted channels or add new ones.

- 1 Use the \uparrow or \downarrow buttons to highlight the position of the desired channel, then press \rightarrow .
- 2 Use the \uparrow or \downarrow buttons to highlight **Skip** or **Add**, then press \rightarrow .
- 3 Press \leftarrow to return to the Channel menu or press MENU to exit.

 Press CH + or CH - to skip over channels that have been skipped. You can still use the 0 - 9 buttons to directly tune to skipped channels.

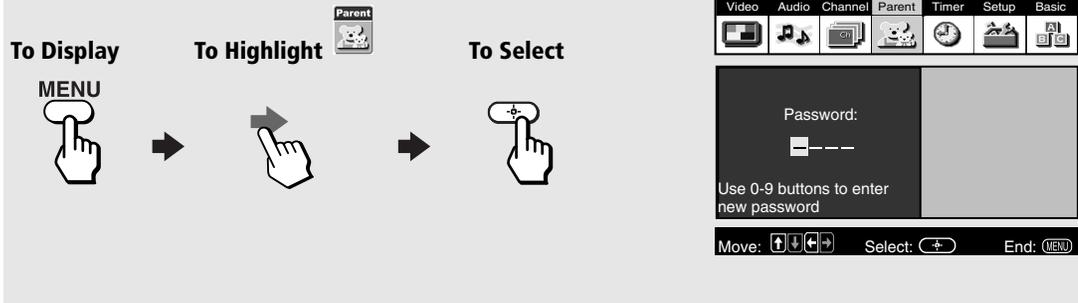
Channel Label 1 Press \rightarrow , then use the \uparrow or \downarrow buttons until you reach the desired channel number.

Label up to 40 channels with their call letters

- 2 Press \rightarrow to activate the channel.
 - 3 Press \downarrow to highlight **Label**, then press \rightarrow . Use the \uparrow or \downarrow buttons to display the first call letter or number of the label. Press \rightarrow to select. Repeat this process until you finish selecting all the call letters.
 - 4 When finished, press \rightarrow to activate.
 - 5 Press \leftarrow to return to the Channel menu or press MENU to exit.
-

Using the Parent Menu

To access the Parent menu, use the following steps:



The Parental Control feature helps parents monitor what their children watch on television.

To use the Parent Menu

When you select the Parent menu, you are prompted to set a 4-digit password. You cannot access the Parent menu settings without this password.

- 1** Use the **0**-**9** buttons to enter a 4-digit password.
- 2** Confirm your password by entering it again.

 Keep this manual in a safe place. You need your password for any future access to the Parent menu. If you forget your password, see page 41.

Parental Control

Setting the Rating

You can change the Rating by selecting one of the Parental Lock options.



- 1 Press \downarrow to highlight **Parental Lock**; then press Enter .

If you are not familiar with Parental Guideline rating system, use one of the following preset categories to simplify the rating selection: Child, Youth, Young Adult.

- 2 Use the \uparrow or \downarrow to highlight the desired rating and press Enter .

| Rating | TV will allow a maximum rating of |
|--------------------|---|
| Off | No rating limit |
| Child | TV-Y, TV-G, G (U.S.), G, C (Canada) |
| Youth | TV-PG, PG (U.S.), 8 ans + (Canada) |
| Young Adult | TV-14, PG-13 (U.S.), 14+ (Canada) |
| Custom | Select to set more restrictive ratings (see next section) |

Changing your Password

- 1 Use the \uparrow or \downarrow buttons to highlight **Change Password** and press Enter .
- 2 Follow steps 1 and 2 for “Using the Parent Menu” on page 31.

Select a Country

Select U.S.A. to use US ratings (see pages 34-35) or select Canada to use Canadian ratings (see page 36). If you select a Country (U.S.A. or Canada) that is not where you live, the rating you select will not be activated.

- 1 Press \downarrow to highlight **Country**, then press Enter .
- 2 Use the \uparrow or \downarrow to highlight the desired country and press Enter .

Information for Parents

To view a program that exceeds the TV rating

- Press , then use the - buttons to enter your password.

 Entering your password to view a blocked program will temporarily turn **Parental Lock** to Off. To reactivate your Lock settings, turn the TV off then back on; the TV will return to the settings that you have selected.

Using the Custom Menu

Follow the instructions on the screen to make your custom settings. Select the country desired for your TV's rating limit. See page 34 for U.S. models and page 36 for Canadian models for more information.

 Once you have blocked a rating or content, all higher ratings or content will be automatically blocked.

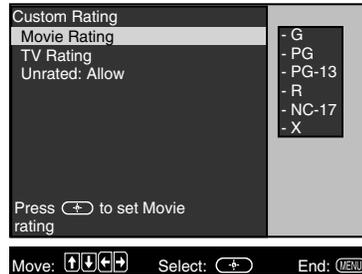
United States: Selecting Custom Rating Options

For the United States, the Custom Rating menu includes the following options: Movie Rating, TV Rating and Unrated. (For Canada, see page 36.)

Movie Rating

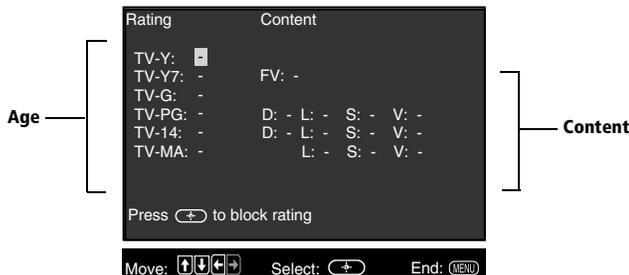
This system defines the rating levels of movies shown in theaters and on prime cable channels.

| Rating | Defined as |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| G | General audience |
| PG | Parental guidance suggested |
| PG-13 | Parents strongly cautioned |
| R | Restricted |
| NC-17 | No one 17 and under admitted |
| X | Adult audience only |



TV Rating

The TV rating is divided into two groups: age-based and content-based.



| Age | Defined as |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| TV-Y | All children |
| TV-Y7 | Directed to older children |
| TV-G | General audience |
| TV-PG | Parental guidance suggested |
| TV-14 | Parents strongly cautioned |
| TV-MA | Mature audience only |

| Content | Defined as |
|-----------|---------------------|
| FV | Fantasy violence |
| D | Suggestive dialogue |
| L | Strong language |
| S | Sexual situations |
| V | Violence |

The content ratings will increase depending on the level of the age-based rating. For example, a program with a TV-PG V (Violence) rating may contain moderate violence, while a TV-14 V (Violence) rating may contain intense violence.

Unrated

You have the option of blocking TV programs or movies that are not rated.

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Allow | Allows all unrated programs |
| Block | Blocks all unrated programs |



 If you choose to block unrated TV programs, please be aware that the following programs may be blocked: emergency broadcasts, political programs, pro, news, public service announcements, religious programs, and weather.

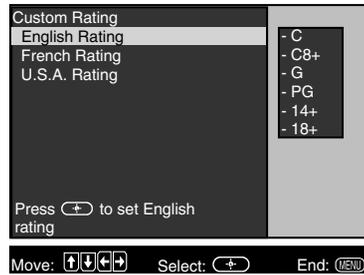
Canada: Selecting Custom Rating Options

For Canada, the Custom Rating menu includes the following options: English Rating, French Rating, and U.S.A. Rating.

English Rating

These ratings are for Canadian programs that are broadcast in English.

| Rating | Defined as |
|------------|----------------------------|
| C | Children |
| C8+ | Children 8 years and older |
| G | General programming |
| PG | Parental guidance |
| 14+ | Viewers 14 and older |
| 18+ | Adult programming |



French Rating

These ratings are for Canadian programs that are broadcast in French.

| Rating | Defined as |
|----------------|---|
| G | General |
| 8 ans+ | Not recommended for younger children |
| 13 ans+ | Not recommended for children under age 13 |
| 16 ans+ | Not recommended for ages under 16 |
| 18 ans+ | This program is restricted to adults |

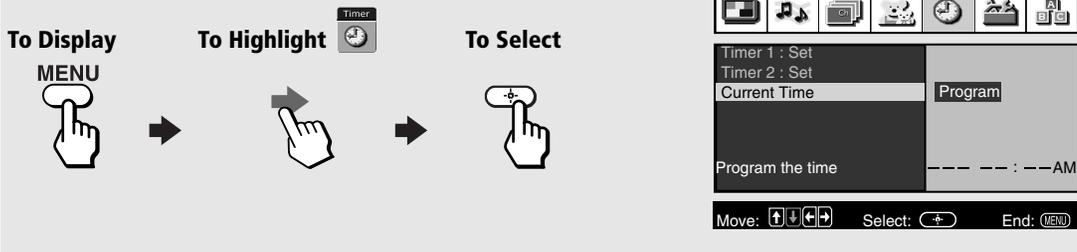


U.S.A. Rating

For programs from the United States, see “TV Rating” on page 34.

Using the Timer Menu

To access the Timer menu, use the following steps:



Current Time Set your TV to the current day and time. Press  to open the Current Time menu:

- 1 Use the  or  buttons to enter the correct day and time, then press .
- 2 Press  to exit the menu.

 You must set the Current Time before you can use Timer 1 or Timer 2.

Timer 1 and Timer 2 Use the timers to program your TV to turn on and off by day, time, duration, and channel. The timer duration is a maximum of six hours. When the channel is fixed, it is not necessary to set the channel.

Scheduled viewing

- 1 Use the  or  buttons to highlight **Timer 1** or **Timer 2**, then press .
- 2 Use the  or  buttons to enter the desired day, start time, duration, and channel, then press . The timer status should be On when the Timer has been set, and the timer light on the front panel of the TV should be on.
- 3 Press  to exit the menu.

 Select Off to turn off the Timer. Your previous settings will be saved.

 When you perform Auto Program, Timer 1 and Timer 2 settings will be cleared. Also, in the event of any loss of power, Current Time, Timer 1, and Timer 2 settings will be cleared.

Using the Setup Menu

To access the Setup menu, use the following steps:



Press  to highlight an option; then press .



Caption Vision

Closed-Captioning

Allows you to select from three closed caption modes for programs that are broadcast with closed captioning.

Use the  or  buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press  to select it.

- Off:** Caption Vision is not activated.
- CC1, 2, 3, 4:** Displays printed dialogue and sound effects of a program.
- Text1, 2, 3, 4:** Displays network/station information.
- Info:** Displays the name of the current program and its remaining time (if available) when you change the channel or press the DISPLAY button.

Video Label

Label connected equipment

Allows you to identify the video components connected to the TV: VCR, DVD, etc. When you press TV/VIDEO to switch inputs, the Video Label appears on-screen.

- 1 Press the  or  buttons to highlight the input you want to label and press .
- 2 Press the  or  buttons to highlight a label and press .
- 3 Press  to return to the Setup menu or press  to exit.

 If you select **Skip**, your TV skips this connection when you press the TV/VIDEO button.

Tilt Correction

Use the  or  buttons to set the tilt of the picture from -5 to +5, then press  to activate.

Language

Display all menus in the language of your choice. Use the  or  buttons to select from one of the following options: **English**, **Español** (Spanish) and **Français** (French). Then press .

16:9 Enhanced

Provides enhanced picture resolution for wide-screen sources such as DVD. This is only available when the TV is in Video mode.

Demo

Press  to run a demonstration of the on-screen menus.

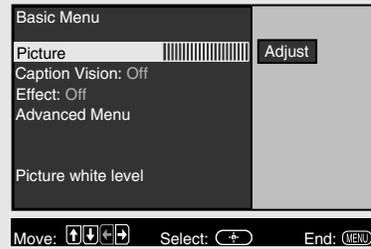
 You can press any button to exit Demo mode.

Using the Basic Menu

To access the Basic menu, use the following steps:



Press  to highlight an option; then press .



Picture Press  to decrease picture contrast.

Picture contrast Press  to increase picture contrast.

Caption Vision The Basic menu displays the current Caption Vision setting. By default, this is Off.
Closed-Captioning

Effect Use the  or  buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press  to select it.

Simulated: Simulates theater quality sound for mono programs.

WOW: Provides a dramatic presence with a full, deep bass sound. When WOW is enabled, BBE is activated to further enhance the audio performance.

TruSurround: Produces a dynamic three-dimensional sound for stereo audio signals.

Off: Provides normal stereo or mono reception.

Advanced Menu Press  to return to the advanced menus.

 If you use the  button to close the Basic menu, only the Basic menu appears when you press  again. To access the other menus, press  to highlight Advanced Menu, then press .

Other Information

Troubleshooting

If you have a problem with your TV, try the suggestions below. If the problem persists, see “Contacting Sony” at the end of this section.

General

| Problem | Possible Remedies |
|---|--|
| I want to reset the TV to the factory settings | <input type="checkbox"/> Turn on the TV. While holding down the RESET button on the remote control, press POWER button on the TV front panel. The TV will turn itself off, then back on again. Release the RESET button. |
| I cannot access other menus when I am in the Basic menu | <input type="checkbox"/> If you use the  to close the Basic menu, only the Basic menu appears when you press  again. To access the other menus, select the advanced menu option (page 39). |
| The TV is dirty | <input type="checkbox"/> Clean the TV with a soft dry cloth. Never use strong solvents such as thinner or benzine, which might damage the finish of the cabinet. |
| I lost the parental control password | <input type="checkbox"/> In the password screen, enter the following master password: 4357. After using the master password, you must create a new password. You cannot use the master to unlock currently blocked channels. |
| There is a black box on the screen | <input type="checkbox"/> You have selected a text option in the Setup menu (page 38) and no text is available. To turn off this feature, select Off in the Caption Vision option. If you were trying to select closed captioning, select CC1-4 instead of Text1-4. |
| There was a blackout or power outage, and now the TV won't turn on and the timer LED is flashing | <input type="checkbox"/> Press the POWER button on your remote control or on the TV front panel. |

(continued)

Remote Control

| Problem | Possible Remedies |
|---|--|
| I cannot operate the remote control | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><input type="checkbox"/> Press TV (FUNCTION) when operating your TV.<input type="checkbox"/> Check the orientation of the batteries.<input type="checkbox"/> Batteries could be weak. Replace them (page 2).<input type="checkbox"/> Move the TV three to four feet away from fluorescent lights. |
| I cannot change channels with the remote control | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><input type="checkbox"/> Make sure you have not inadvertently switched your TV from the channel 3 or 4 setting if you are using another device to change channels.<input type="checkbox"/> If you are using another device to control channels, be sure that you have pressed the FUNCTION button for that device. For example, if you are using your VCR to control channels, be sure to press the VCR/DVD FUNCTION button (page 3). |
| I lost the remote control | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><input type="checkbox"/> You can use the front panel controls to access your menus, change channels, adjust the volume, or change video inputs (page 2). Contact your nearest Sony Dealer to order a replacement, please call our Sony Direct Accessory and Part Center at 1-800-488-7669 (U.S. residents only). |

Programming The Remote Control

| Problem | Possible Remedies |
|--|--|
| More than one code is listed | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><input type="checkbox"/> Try entering them one by one until you come to the correct code for your component. |
| I entered the wrong code number | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><input type="checkbox"/> If you enter a new code number, the code number you previously entered at that setting is erased. |
| I cannot operate a component with the remote control | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><input type="checkbox"/> Use the component's own remote control. |
| When I changed the batteries, the code numbers changed back to the factory settings | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><input type="checkbox"/> You must reprogram the remote control (page 5). |

Video

| Problem | Possible Remedies |
|--|---|
| No picture, no sound | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Make sure the power cord is plugged in. <input type="checkbox"/> If a red light is flashing on the front of your TV for more than a few minutes, disconnect and reconnect the power cord. If the problem continues, call your local service center. <input type="checkbox"/> Check the TV/VIDEO setting: when watching TV, set it to TV; when watching video equipment, set it to VIDEO 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 (page 3). <input type="checkbox"/> Make sure you have inserted the batteries correctly into the remote control (page 2). <input type="checkbox"/> Try another channel to rule out station trouble. |
| Poor or no picture, good sound | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Adjust the Picture setting in the Video menu (page 26). <input type="checkbox"/> Adjust the Brightness setting in the Video menu (page 26). <input type="checkbox"/> Check the antenna and/or cable connections (page 11). |
| No color | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Adjust the Color setting in the Video menu (page 26). |
| Only snow appears on the screen | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Check the Cable setting in the Channel menu (page 29). <input type="checkbox"/> Check the antenna and/or cable connections (page 11). <input type="checkbox"/> Make sure the channel selected is currently broadcasting. |
| Dotted lines or stripes | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Adjust the antenna. <input type="checkbox"/> Move the TV away from other electronic equipment. Some electronic equipment creates electrical noise, which can interfere with TV reception. |
| Double images or ghosts | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Check your outdoor antenna or call your cable service. |

Audio

| Problem | Possible Remedies |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Good picture, no sound | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Press  so that Muting disappears from the screen (page 3). <input type="checkbox"/> Check your Audio settings. Your TV may be set to Auto SAP in the MTS feature (page 27). <input type="checkbox"/> Make sure the speaker option is set to On in the Audio Menu. <input type="checkbox"/> Press  to adjust your TV's volume. |

(continued)

Dynamic Bass Response System (Subwoofer)

| Problem | Possible Remedies |
|----------|--|
| No sound | <input type="checkbox"/> Check the SUBWOOFER +/- inputs on the rear panel of the TV to make sure the cables are connected correctly (see page 12). |

Channels

| Problem | Possible Remedies |
|---|--|
| I cannot receive higher number channels (UHF) when using an antenna | <input type="checkbox"/> Make sure Cable is set to Off in the Channel menu (page 29). <input type="checkbox"/> Perform Auto Program to add channels that are not presently in the memory (page 21). |
| Cable stations don't seem to work | <input type="checkbox"/> Make sure Cable is set to On in the Channel menu (page 29). <input type="checkbox"/> Perform Auto Program to add channels that are not presently in the memory (page 21). |
| I cannot get anything but TV | <input type="checkbox"/> Be sure that you did not set the video in the Setup menu (page 38) to skip your video inputs. If a video input has been set to Skip , it will be skipped when you press the TV/VIDEO button. |

Contacting Sony

Before calling our Customer Information Services Center, reset the TV to factory settings (see page 21). Please have your TV serial number ready. The number is located on the rear of your TV and on the front cover of this manual.

Our Customer Information Services Center phone number is 1-800-222-SONY (7669) (US residents only) or (416) 499-SONY (7669) (Canadian residents only).

Specifications

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Television system | American TV standard/NTSC | | |
| Channel coverage | VHF: 2-13/UHF: 14-69/CATV: 1-125 | | |
| Antenna | 75-ohm external antenna terminal for VHF/UHF | | |
| Picture tube | FD Trinitron® tube | | |
| Power requirements | 120V, 60 Hz | | |
| Supplied accessories | Size AA (R6) batteries (2) Remote Control RM-Y180 (1) | | |
| Inputs/outputs | Inputs | 1 video, 1 audio (front) 2 video, 2 audio (rear) 1 S VIDEO 1 RF 2 Y, PB, PR, 2 audio | Outputs 1 AUDIO OUT 1 Dynamic Bass Response System (Subwoofer) |
| Optional accessories | Connecting cables VMC-810S/820S, VMC-720M, YC-YC-15V/30V, RK74A EAC-66U/V mixer TV Stand: SU-27F1 | | |
| KV-27FA210 | | | |
| Screen size | Visible screen size: 679 mm (27 inches) measured diagonally Actual screen size: 736.6 mm (29 inches) measured diagonally | | |
| Speaker output | 10 W x 2 | | |
| Dynamic Bass Response System | 20 W | | |
| Power consumption | 195 W in use 1 W in standby | | |
| TV Dimensions with the Dynamic Bass Response System installed (W/H/D) | 784 x 633.7 x 520 mm (30 ⁷ / ₈ x 24 ⁷ / ₈ x 20 ¹ / ₂ inches) | | |
| Mass | 52.8 kg (116.2 lbs) | | |

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Index

- 16:9 Enhanced 38
- A**
 - Audio Out 28
 - Auto Program 21, 30
 - Auto SAP 27
- B**
 - Balance 27
 - Bass 27
 - Batteries
 - Inserting in remote 2
 - Replacing 2
 - Brightness 26
- C**
 - Cable 29
 - Cable Box
 - Connections 14, 15
 - Operating 8
 - Caption Vision 38
 - Channel Fix 29
 - Channel Label 30
 - Channel Skip/Add 30
 - CODE SET button
 - Definition 3
 - Operating 5
 - Color 26
 - Color Temperature 26
 - Connections
 - Cable and antenna 11
 - Connecting a Camcorder 19
 - Connecting a DVD Player 18
 - Connecting an Audio System 19
 - TV and Cable Box 14
 - TV and Satellite Receiver 16
 - TV and VCR 13
 - TV, Satellite Receiver and VCR 17
 - Current Time 37
- D**
 - Demo 38
 - DISPLAY 3
 - Dynamic Bass Response System
 - Connection 12
 - Definition 1
- E**
 - Effect
 - Off 27, 39
 - Simulated 27, 39
 - TruSound 27, 39
 - WOW 27, 39
- F**
 - Favorite Channels 29
 - Front Panel 2
- H**
 - Hue 26
- L**
 - Language 38
- M**
 - Menus
 - Audio 27
 - Basic 39
 - Channel 29
 - Parent 31
 - Timer 37
 - Video 26
 - Mode
 - Movie 26
 - Pro 26
 - Standard 26
 - Vivid 26
 - MTS
 - Auto SAP 27
 - Mono 27
 - Stereo 27
- P**
 - Parental Control 32
 - Picture 26
- R**
 - Ratings
 - English Rating 36
 - French Rating 36
 - Movie Rating 34
 - TV Rating 34
 - U.S.A. Rating 36
 - Unrated 35
 - Rear Panel 9
 - Remote Control
 - Description 3
 - Programming 5
 - Reset 21, 41
- S**
 - Setting the Rating 32
 - Sharpness 26
 - SLEEP 3
 - Speaker 28
 - Specifications 45
 - Steady Sound 27
- T**
 - Tilt Correction 38
 - Timer 1 and Timer 2 37
 - Treble 27
 - Troubleshooting 41
 - TV Features 1
- V**
 - Video Label 38
 - VM 26

PRINTING THE SERVICE MANUAL

The PDF of this service manual is not designed to be printed from cover to cover. The pages vary in size, and must therefore be printed in sections based on page dimensions.

NON-SCHEMATIC PAGES

Data that does NOT INCLUDE schematic diagrams are formatted to 8.5 x 11 inches and can be printed on standard letter-size and/or A4-sized paper.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

The schematic diagram pages are provided in two ways, full size and tiled. The full-sized schematic diagrams are formatted on paper sizes between 8.5" x 11" and 18" x 30" depending upon each individual diagram size. Those diagrams that are LARGER than 11" x 17" in full-size mode have been tiled for your convenience and can be printed on standard 11" x 17" (tabloid-size) paper, and reassembled.

TO PRINT FULL SIZE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

If you have access to a large paper plotter or printer capable of outputting the full-sized diagrams, output as follows:

- 1) Note the page size(s) of the schematics you want to output as indicated in the middle window at the bottom of the viewing screen.
- 2) Go to the File menu and select Print Set-up. Choose the printer name and driver for your large format printer. Confirm that the printer settings are set to output the indicated page size or larger.
- 3) Close the Print Set Up screen and return to the File menu. Select "Print..." Input the page number of the schematic(s) you want to print in the print range window. Choose OK.

TO PRINT TILED VERSION OF SCHEMATICS

Schematic pages that are larger than 11" x 17" full-size are provided in a 11" x 17" printable tiled format near the end of the document. These can be printed to tabloid-sized paper and assembled to full-size for easy viewing.

If you have access to a printer capable of outputting the tabloid size (11" x 17") paper, then output the tiled version of the diagram as follows:

- 1) Note the page number(s) of the schematics you want to output as indicated in the middle window at the bottom of the viewing screen.
- 2) Go to the File menu and select Print Set-up. Choose the printer name and driver for your printer. Confirm that the plotter settings are set to output 11" x 17", or tabloid size paper in landscape () mode.
- 3) Close the Print Set Up screen and return to the File menu. Select "Print..." Input the page number of the schematic(s) you want to print in the print range window. Choose OK.

TO PRINT SPECIFIC SECTIONS OF A SCHEMATIC

To print just a particular section of a PDF, rather than a full page, access the Graphics Select tool in the Acrobat Reader tool bar.

- 1) To view the Graphics Select Tool, press and HOLD the mouse button over the Text Select Tool which looks like: . This tool will expand to reveal to additional tools. Choose the Graphics Select tool by placing the cursor over the button on of the far right that looks like: 
- 2) After selecting the Graphics Select Tool, place your cursor in the document window and the cursor will change to a plus (+) symbol. Click and drag the cursor over the area you want to print. When you release the mouse button, a marquee (or dotted lined box) will be displayed outlining the area you selected.
- 3) With the marquee in place, go to the file menu and select the "Print..." option. When the print window appears, choose the option under the section called "Print Range" which says "Selected Graphic".

Select OK and the output will print only the area that you outlined with the marquee. 

(continued >)

ON-SCREEN SEARCH OPTION

All of the text within the service manual PDF is content searchable. This means that you can enter any text, word, phrase or reference number that appears in the manual, and the PDF software will search, find and move the cursor to the location where you requested text first appears. This feature can be particularly useful in locating components on a specific schematic or printed wire circuit board (PWB) diagrams.

Follow these steps to effectively locate a component on a schematic diagram:

- 1) Locate the schematic you want to search by clicking on the corresponding bookmark on the left side of the screen. The view on the right of the screen will then jump to the desired schematic page.
- 2) Magnify the diagram to at least 400% before conducting a component search. This will enable you to easily view the reference number when it is highlighted on screen. To do this, click on the magnifying glass button on the tool bar at the top of the screen. Move the cursor over the diagram and RIGHT click you mouse. Select the 400% magnification option on the pop-up menu. Click on the button with the icon of the open hand to deactivate the magnification tool
- 3) Search the diagram (or the entire manual) by clicking on the binocular button tool at the top of the screen. The "Find" window will appear and allow you to type in your desired text. Type in a reference designator, such as R502, and click on the "Find" button. If the component is not on the diagram, but is listed anywhere else in the manual, the cursor will jump to the first location the text is found in the file. To find another instance of that same text, click on the binocular button again and select "Find Again."